ssue 16 • Feb 25 1989

Beginners' guide to graphics inside - page 34

First news, first reviews - every week



Will it suit your pocket?



Turn your computer into a recording studio: the best buys - page 15



Sections for YOUR machine

Atari ST PC Amiga Spectrum **C64** CPC PCW MSX

-pages 44-51

Why the IBM PC took over the world - page 21



Telly Vision

How computer graphics are changing the face of TV - page 25 Amstrad: crisis in 88, nothing new in 89



tried to ban-page 31

AMSTRAD'S DARKEST HOUR

Profits dip • share prices plummet • no new computers in 1989

Amstrad boss and champion of cheap and cheerful micros Alan Sugar last week faced the worst week of his business career thus far.

His extraordinary company turned in an amazing drop in profits of 16 per cent for the half year. Sugar's company has traditionally rocked even optimistic Amstrad followers with leap after leap in profitability. Sugar, perhaps for the first time, has had to face the music.

The abrasive East End barrow boy made good surprised City experts by taking the unusual step of explaining away his unfortunate predicament by telling the truth. 1988 had been "a year of disaster", he said. He was promptly rewarded with front page news and soul destroying activity on Amstrad's share price. Within one day Amstrad was worth £130 million less. Sugar himself saw his personal fortune drop by a staggering £57 million.

Sugar's problems are entrenched in the horrific chip shortages which frustrated him all last year. Amstrad was paying \$2.50 for a 256K DRAM memory chip last May. In six months those prices doubled with Sugar apparently having to pay "blackmail" prices of a chip at one stage just to keep production rolling.



PC2286: Technical problems caused severe delays

"This is a disaster year for us. We made some bad mistakes. I don't really know why so many things went wrong at the one time. But come the new financial year, we will be firing on all cylinders again." Alan Sugar

Amstrad estimates this cost it £57 million in sales and prevented the new high performance PC2000 machines from making punchy entrance into the market. Full

availability is still not likely until the summer. Sugar admitted that there had been mistakes in not spotting the drying up of supplies

In context, Amstrad has made a

profit of £75 million over a six month period. But that compares with £90 million this time last year. 1988 was to be the year Amstrad really struck out. Instead it appears to have been the year that saw Alan Sugar stumble.

 Sugar owns 47 per cent of Amstrad – he is worth over £400 million.

• He set up Amstrad more than twenty years ago. This is the first time it has recorded a drop in profits.

Amstrad sold £349 million worth of

kit in the last six months of 1988. This is two million pounds less than in the same period last year.

• When the bad news was flashed to the City early on Tuesday last week furious selling of Amstrad shares began. By 10 am Amstrad shares had dropped from 181p each to 157p. By noon 17 million shares had changed hands.

 Since Amstrad entered the computer market it has sold £1.5 billion worth of computers.

What the Papers Say:

"Given the record of British computer companies, not to mention the hostility generated by Mr Sugar's brand of self made East End aggression, some will be tempted to extrapolate the turn down in profits to as complete collapse." The Guardian

"The ebullient Sugar, a trail blazer when it comes to new techniques in consumer electronics, took it all with a pinch of salt, although he was hit with the kitchen sink." Today

"What was special about the company in the mid 1980s may also vanish. Mr Sugar himself may no longer appear the wizard he was." The Financial Times

"...A woeful collection of technical and marketing problems, some the responsibility of its assemblers and suppliers, others which can justifiably be laid at the company's door." The Times



 PC 200: Initial distribution foul ups in Comet – and Dixons is still not taking the machine

Sugar's reasons to be tearful

1. DRAM shortages meant cutbacks on supplies of popular but low price machines such as single drive versions of the PC1512 and 1640 and the Sinclair machines.

2. Technical problems on the custom microchips for the PC2000 range meant that far from the machines arriving before Christmas, they still have not arrived in any meaningful quantity.

3. Amstrad's invasion of the German market was hampered because, according to Sugar, the firm's previous distributor was dumping stocks at cheap prices.

NEWS

Computer kiddies alert

Calls were made last week for children to be taught "computer ethics" in school.

Concern is growing that whilst youngsters are becoming ever more proficient with computer technology, tutors are neglecting to teach how NOT to use that knowledge. Many fear that the new generation of computer whizzkids could produce a seam of unsavoury hackers.

In the near future these graduates

would be in great demand amongst those who would use computer sabotage as a tool in industrial or even international espionage.

At the Corporate Computer Security
Conference last week New York City's
former director of computer fraud
investigations Alan Brill called for kids
to be taught the rights and wrongs of
computing. He pointed out that his eight
year old daughter was embarking on her

fourth year of data processing ■ school. "We train kids with the technology," he said. "Do we train them with the ethics? The answer is no!"

Former IBM director of security Joseph Rosettie added: "The greatest concern I have is the evolution of smart young people who have become very computer literate. Unless we develop the right attitudes it will become of great concern that could bring businesses down."

ATARI PICKS POCKET PC

Atari this week launched the first IBM compatible handheld machine - the Pocket PC - at the Which Computer? Show in Birmingham.

The PC is developed by British company DIP but the project was taken under the substantial Atari wing last year. Atari hopes to sell half a million of the machines in its

first year — 100,000 of them in Britain alone. Costing £200, the Pocket PC is about the size of a personal stereo. It should be available in the High Street by the middle of summer.

The MS/DOS computer features 128K RAM and 256K of ROM. These will run internal soft-ware but it will be possible

to plug in extra memory modules when they become available in the near future. Information can be stored on a smart card.

The Pocket PC opens and closes like a clam and weighs less than a pound. It measures eight inches by four inches. The display in liquid crystal based (LCD) and it can manage eight lines of forty characters each at one time. It also sports a conventional (though tiny)

QWERTY keyboard.

Programs already inside the machine include a word processor, a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet, address book, diary, calendar, alarm clock and calculator. Communications software is also included for file transfer and printing. It will be possible to



Pocket PC: The Sony Walkman of computing?

connect a modem.

Optional extras will include a PC card drive which will enable memory cards to be used like floppy disks are on a PC. Software on these in likely to include a spelling checker and mathematics program.

Users will also be able to connect the Pocket PC to a normal PC. It will run using three standard AA batteries which have a claimed life of between six and eight weeks "in

normal use". There in also a connector for using the Mains.

employees of handheld computer leader Psion. They decided that an industry standard pocket PC with OWERTY keyboard would be a winner. The project was initially backed by the Business Expansion Scheme DIP will be selling the machine itself through to specialist applications whilst Atari will be handling the mass market.

Atari sees this as a further step toward fulfilling its aspirations as a serious computer manufacturer. The firm most definitely does not want the Pocket PC to be regarded as a gimmick for the professional trendy.

Fun School 2 in chartsville

Database last week pulled off the all but unimaginable by somehow getting an educational title into the Gallup software chart. Its Fun School 2 leapt into number 11 on the Amstrad CPC chart and number 35 on the all formats chart.

The youngsters' learning tool can be found nestling smugly in such company as War in Middle Earth and PacMania. The toddlers learning tool costs £5.95 and, apart from the CPC, is also available on the C64 and Spectrum. Who was it that said there's no money in educational software?

Controversial Nottingham Forest FC manager Brian Clough is to make a return to the computer games world with the rerelease of CDS's Brian Clough's Football Fortunes.

· Cloughie: Ready to lift the market again

Fortunes.

The title is mixed with a board game and comes with sundry counters, cards and fake banknotes. CDS claims to have already notched up sales of 80,000 since it was launched and it in hoped that another

20,000 punters will be added to that figure. The firm absolutely denies that Cloughie's return to the headlines via clipping unruly fans round the chops has prompted the return. "We planned the rerelease anyway. That was just a coincidence," offered a spokesman.

Brian Clough's Football Fortunes is available on most major micros at prices ranging from £7.99 to £14.99.

CONTENTS

FEATURES

MUSIC SPECIAL.....15

Your complete guide to making music with your micro: how, why, what – and which

HISTORY OF THE PC ...21

How one machine came to dominate the computer world

TV FANTASY25

State of the Art TV graphics revealed

REGULARS

EXPRESS COMMENT4
CHARTS5
LETTERS10
GAMES30-31
Barbarian II, Nebulus,
Denaris, Disk 15
GAME PREVIEWS32
Chuck Yeager, Abrams
Battle Tank, 3D Pool,
Ultima IV, Times of Lore,
Garfield - A Winter's Tail,
Peanuts
BEGINNERS34
Graphics: more you
wanted to know
NEW GAMES36
TECH TIPS38
VOUCHERS41
JOBS52
PSsst54

YOUR MACHINE

)
)
,
}
)



COMMENT

Sugar's bitter suite

Why is it Amstrad's 'disaster' when it has recorded half-year profits of £75 million?

Everything moves fast in computing. Pages of data can be copied a erased in seconds; one wrong move and you lose hours of work instantly. Companies can rise and fall equally quickly. Commodore hit trouble in '85 and only now has fought its way back. Sinclair rode high before losing its way and being sold off cheap in '86. Industry has-beens are as plentiful as corrupted disks in a magnet factory.

So, market pundits are seeing the downturn in profits as the first sign of trouble. The CPC and PCW are still selling but are rapidly exhausting their market, the cheapo PCs are no longer the only ones in the shops - but, most significantly, Amstrad seems to have run out of ideas. No new computers are planned this year. No 16-bit models, no games machines, no consoles, no mega PCs, no all-inone DTP packages: not a sausage.

And very few chips either. The DRAM shortage has been a problem for Amstrad but this is not a universal excuse. What about the problems with the PC200 (in the shops without manuals, operating systems or monitors) the PCW (German models which didn't work with any mice, RS232 interfaces or joysticks) the PC2000s (hard disks not working because of a missing 2p part)? These cast doubt an Amstrad's commitment to computers.

After beetroots, car aerials, hi-fis, TV-videos and computers, satellite TV is Sugar's new target. The first few in this list it can claim to have conquered; the computer market seemed Amstrad's for the taking but its recent performance has been disappointing. When selling cheap packages to Joe and Jane Punter, II is unbeatable: but Amstrad's venture into the business market has been less successful. The PC is great, but is a home machine; the PC286s, 2000s et alia have turned out to be neither nowt nor summat. neither prices nor specs being especially remarkable. Perhaps Sugar's own barrow-boy image and self-confessed no-nonsense business style hasn't helped design a machine suitable for the 'serious' business person?

He promises '89 will be better. But the arrogance and bully-boy approach of Amstrad has won it few friends in the past few years. As m grip over the computer market begins to fail, its already meagre fan contingent is dwindling. A fan of Amstrad's in 1989 must fear being hit with something very nasty.

EDITOR: Rob Ainsley CONTRIBUTING EDITOR: Peter Worlock NEWS EDITOR: Colin Campbell REVIEWS EDITOR: Andy Storer STAFF WRITER: Rik Haynes PRODUCTION EDITOR: Rod Lawton ART EDITOR: Julia O'Shea ART ASSISTANT: Harriet Athay ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER: Mark Salmon AD EXECUTIVES: Jennie Evans, Andy Smith, Sarah King AD TYPESETTING: Terry Turner PUBLISHER: Greg Ingham

Future Publishing Ltd 4 Queen St, Bath, BA1 1EJ - Tel: 0225 446034 -Fax: 0225 446019

POWER TO THE PCW

Ardent word processing freaks are soon to be offered the first 1024K Amstrad PCW.

PCW add ons-firm Isenstein is offering a half Meg upgrade to users in the form of an "easy to fit" circuit board. This, the firm maintains, will allow powerful as well as fast word processing for PCW owners.

In recent times PCW owners have been indulging in a plethora of exotic add ons-for their word processing activities. These include databases, font programs, spelling checkers and programs such as LocoMail. A thesaurus is also likely to be emerging from leading PCW software house Locomotive in the near future.

All this takes up a lot of memory. Isenstein reckons users appreciate the extra space to do their word processing in.

"Once you've loaded all these programs in everything slows down," said Isenstein's Dave Rathbone. "But people are finding them all very useful. The PCW is a brilliant machine for handling text." He claimed that the new upgrade would give PCWs the space to deal with all the extra software with ease



. Amstrad PCW: Twice as much word processing power

and speed.

No name has been attached to the no soldering involved." upgrade as yet but it will be 512K models. Price is likely to be under £95. Rathbone told Express that fitting the upgrade would be simple. "It's a matter putting in

three clearly marked plugs. There's

Amstrad's PCW machine was available for both the 256K and pitched as a modern alternative to the typewriter when it was first launched and has since established itself as a firm favourite for word processing.

Amiga RPG bugged by loading

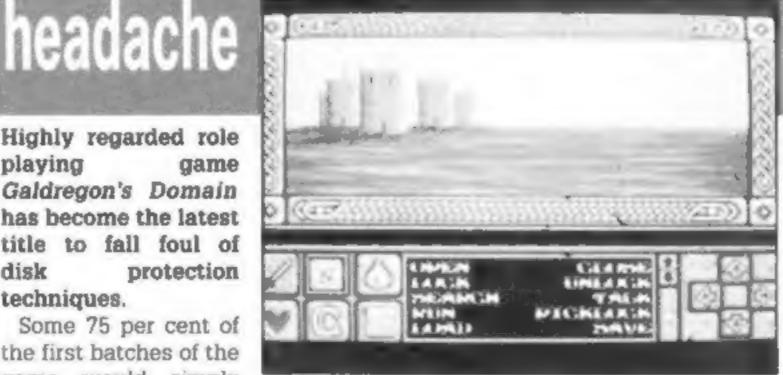
Highly regarded role playing game Galdregon's Domain has become the latest title to fall foul of protection disk techniques.

Some 75 per cent of the first batches of the game would simply machine. This, says

software houses in recent months.

many of the faulty titles but some are still in circulation. In order to clear the confusion the firm has slapped stickers on new versions stating 'virus free'.

Pandora says that the term 'virus'



not load onto the Galdregon's Domain: Unplayable versions in circulation

won't lead to confusion. "It means developer Pandora, is due to the that users and dealers can tell the strict protection on the disk. Similar difference between the new problems have tripped up other versions and the unplayable ones," offered a spokesman. "There Pandora has attempted to recall couldn't be a virus on the disk in the physical sense but it's just to reassure the public anyway."

Gamers experiencing loading problems should get back to their suppliers or contact Pandora on 07356 71145.

PC Engine pulls into London

Recent Express coverage on the PC Engine games machine, its CD-ROM partner, and UK availability has prompted a string of calls onto the news desk.

The latest on this extraordinary machine is that Tottenham Court Road retailer Shekana has just received first stocks of the games console and the CD-ROM which goes with it. Shekana is selling the PC Engine at £175 and the CD-ROM add on at a hefty £500. That comes with two CD games - Street Fighter and a trivia game.

On the CD-ROM player a spokesman said: "It's ■ bit expensive but it's nice that people in London can come and see it. As an added incentive it can be used as a normal CD player."

Palace Kit late

Would be Amiga game writers will game writing program Shoot 'emup Construction Kit from Palace.

Although SEUCK was originally announced last November, it has been delayed until the spring apparently due to improvements in the programming.

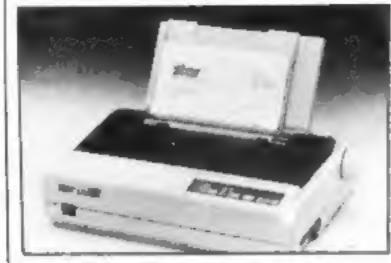
Palace is also warning users have to wait a little longer to get about a pirate copy of SEUCK which their hands on the do-it-yourself has been circulating throughout Europe. It is being claimed that the early version is not only incompatible with the official SEUCK but also contains a particularly nasty breed of virus which is immune to most virus killers.

Electric Cyber robotics

Artistic ST owners can look forward to two new 3D design packages from Cambridge based Electric.

Microbot Design Disk and Cartoon Design Disk are compatible with the 3D Creative Aided Design (CAD) and animation package Cyber Studio. The first offers a collection of 3D robotic models and components parts which Electric says can be used to create "fantastic" humanoid and alien figures. The latter offers a collection of comic characters whose movements can be controlled. Both cost £29.95. More info on 0480 496666.

Star Micronics warns of imported printer danger



LC10: Import coming in with a bang?

Japanese printer manufacturer Star Micronics has warned buyers to watch out for potentially dangerous unofficial imports of its LC10 model.

The firm has hit out all companies bringing in the model from Europe because of differences in power supply standards. Printers made specifically for the UK are fitted with a 240 Volts supply whilst those for Europe come with only 220 Volt standard supply. Star says that continued use of the European model in the UK would be overstretching the machine and in some circumstances cause dangerous overheating.

A leading unofficial importer though has slammed Star's warning calling it "sour grapes". Crown Computer Products says Star is simply annoyed because it can sell the printers at cheaper prices.

All the same, Star is sticking to its guns: "The European printers will work perfectly well here but being heavily overdriven will affect the length of service," said Star Micronics' "In Bayley. Roger extreme circumstances a surge of power could blow a fuse. And if somebody is not using a proper fuse, as often happens, it could be dangerous."

Crown's Malcolm Jamieson claims this is not the case. "What is really behind this is that we are able to sell these machines at much lower than prices than Star's official dealers," he said. "We are quite confident that these machines run perfectly well on UK voltage and in no way could be considered dangerous."

Star Micronics' price for the LC10 mono printer is £259 whilst Crown's European imports cost £189.

No PC200 in Dixons

Amstrad's financial problems aren't bad enough it appears that former High Street bedfellow Dixons will not be taking on the PC200 in the foreseeable future.

In the past Amstrad has sold much of its kit through Dixons. A huge number of first-time computer users have passed through Dixons' doors in search of a micro solution. Amstrad's success and Dixons' long term relationship with the hardware manufacturer suggest that the solution has often sported an Amstrad label.

This is the first Amstrad computer not to be taken on by Dixons. Such machines as the . Dixons: Not taking PC200 PCW and PC1512 sold incredibly

well through the store. It now feels attempt to correct this impression though that the low cost Olivetti PC1 is a better option than the PC200. Both machines are pitched as entry level PCs and cost £399 with a mono monitor.

"It's no slant on Amstrad that we're not taking the PC200," explained Dixons spokesperson. "It's just that we already have a machine which fits in at that level."

Not surprisingly, Amstrad has m rather different perspective on the situation. It says that Dixons' rival Comet has the High Street exclusive on the machine for the whole of this year. And that other dealers are being talked to. "Dixons haven't taken the PC200 because it isn't theirs to take," said a spokesman.

However, when the machine was launched last September it was generally understood, and widely publicised, that Comet's exclusivity would only last until the end December '. Amstrad has made no



until now when interest amongst the multiples in the machine appears to be so low.

HORIZONS TURNS VIRUS BUSTER

Games publisher Software Horizons is launching a new label -Watchdog Security Software - to produce security and anti-virus software for home micros. The first title due for release is Sleepsafe, an anti-virus program for the PC incorporating 30 levels of user definable protection, ranging from simple disk checking to total program lockout. Sleepsafe will cost £29.95

Where did you get that AT?

German PC manufacturer Schneider has been rapped by the Advertising Standards Authority - because it got its countries mixed up.

A Schneider ad proclaimed the firm's AT machine to have been made in Germany. However, one sharp eyed punter pointed out that the machine in fact comes from Japan. Apparently Schneider meant to include a footnote stating that some of its PCs (including the AT) come from the Far East.

Amiga bargain hunters offered Public Domain deal

Yet another special bundling deal is being offered on the Amiga as the war to attract new buyers goes on.

Already, potential Amiga owners can choose from a plethora of varying bundles via different suppliers (Express passim). The new deal differs in that Public Domain software is up for grabs instead of mainstream commercial software or peripherals.

New mail order outfit Quadsoft is giving away 20 free disks, ten of which will contain PD programs such as a C compiler, an assembler, some utilities and demos. This comes for the normal Amiga price of £399. More details on 01 987 3889.



· Amiga: Now PD deal

TOP 20 Full Price GAMES

Robocop OCEAN

Dragon Ninja OCEAR Spectrum, C64, CPC

Operation Wolf OCEAN Spectrum, C84, CPC, ST, Amiga

Afterburner ACTIVISION Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST

WEC Le Mans MAGNE Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga

Double Dragon WELBOURNE HOUSE Spectrum, C64, ST, Amiga

Thunder Blade uscoup Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga

Falcon MARORSOFT

Galdregon's Domain PANDORA

Last Ninja 2 system 3
Spectrum, C64, CPC

E. H. Int. Soccer AUDICGENIC

In Crowd OCEAN

Batman OCEAN Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga

Pacmania GRAND SLAM Spec. C64, CPC, ST, Amiga, MSX

R-Type ELECTRIC DREAMS Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST

Football Manager 2 ADDICTIVE Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amige, IIII

Giants us coup

Spec, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga, PC, BBC, Elec, MSX

War in M. Earth MELBOURNE HOUSE

Lombard RAC Rally MANDARIN

TOP TEN Budget GAMES

Trs. Island Dizzy CODE MASTERS

Bomb Jack ENCORE Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, C16

Joe Blade 2 PLAYERS Spectrum, C64, CPC, BBC, C16, Electron

World Games 18301 Spectrum, C64, CPC, MSX

Int. Speedway FIREBIRD

ACE 2 CASCADE Spectrum, C64, CPC

Ghostbusters MASTERTRONG Spectrum, C64, CPC, Aten 8-bit

SAS Combat DODE NAUSTERS

Street Gang PURPERS Spectrum, C64, CPC

Leaderboard 1000 Spectrum, C64, CPC

RE re-entry • NE new - vivy • Last v == # positions \ Compiled by Gallup

MCRO-NETTED?

Speculation in growing that cult multi-user game MUD will be available to Prestel and Micronet users in the near future.

Prestel and Micronet are both denying that any decision has been made, the former though conceded that the appearance of MUD on the bulletin board is "a possibility" Micronet, the computer orientated bulletin board which uses Prestel pages, m pointing out that it already has a successful multi-user game in the form of Shades. A spokesman said that Micronet is not in discussion with the game's organiser and developer MUSE about MUD (Multi User Dungeons). He admitted though that plans are afoot for new multi user game projects

absolutely insist that MUSE is in the the now established Shades.

process of transferring the game for use by Prestel. MUSE itself confirmed that discussions have been going on. One senior figure in the multi user world predicted that MUD would be up an running on the bulletin boards within the next three months.

MUD is currently available to hundreds of modem owners and takes the form of a text adventure. Gamers can come across other players inside the game and thus form alliances. If it was to be taken on by Prestel and Micronet the game would be available to thousands of users

Despite the bullish noises coming from the multi user community it is still difficult to explain why the bulletin boards would want to take Despite these denials, insiders on MUD - which is very similar to

Mail ordered

Budding PC software developer Parallel Systems is planning to launch a "complete" low cost mail out system.

tem is being written in C. Parallel promises that it will be cheap with a likely price point of around £45. The as yet unnamed

program will be able to select who should be mailed what via a criteria_

Parallel is funding Currently the sys- development through cost PC utilities including AutoSense which can calculate how many floppy disks would be needed to

back up your hard disk. It is also selling EGA Palette Register series of different which allows users to choose which colours to use on their PC rather than having to seiling a line up of low rely on the computer's judgment. The utilities come in a number of bundles each costing £15 More info on 0928 701694

Viglen PCs take the price

tumble

The cost of serious computing ook another tumble this weel as Viglen joined the ranks of PC price cutters.

The firm's entire range of Cs have been cut in price tight end VGA colour nost. The VIG III HD40V VGA van cut from £2,995 to £2,64 At the low end of the spectrum the VIG I Mono system was mly cut by £20 to £769.

Amiga A500 + TV Modulator 370.00



Viglen: Cutting entire line

EAZYPRINT COMPUTERS LTD Telephone (0932) 780103/781257



AMIGA 2000

AMIGA SOFTWARE NOW AVAILABLE

Amiga Cold Lite 4 19.50	District 0-19 440.05
Amiga Gold Hits 118.50	Digiview Gold119.95
Baal16.00	Comic Setter50.00
Barbarian II16.00	Sonix35.00
Batman18.50	Deluxe Video47.50
California Games17.50	Deluxe Productions 105.00
Phantom Fighter17.90	The Works55.00
Mini Golf13.50	Critics Choice111.50
Hellfire Attack17.25	Express Paint50.00
Crazy Cars II18.00	Photon Paint29.95
F-16 Falcon21.00	Mouse Mats6.00
Gauntlet II14.00	Disk Box9.95
Superman17.50	Flicker Master 14" Screen. 12.95
Dark Fusion14.00	Macro Assembler50.00

PRICE STRUCTURE:

8.00

Any Available Title sent to you within 48 hours.	R.R.P. 29.95	OUR PRICE 21.00
All Prices include VAT and Mainline UK Postage.	24.95 19.95	16.50 13.75
Overseas add 25p per title	14.95 9.95	10.50

THE BEST PRICES FOR AMIGA HARDWARE

Amiga A500 + 1084S	620.00		
1084S Stereo Monitor	260.00	Latest Spec B2000 880K Disk Dr	ive,
40 Mb A500 Hard Disk	599.00	Amiga BAS £1150.00	IC
A501 512K RAM	132.50		
Cumana Limited Edition Drive		As above wi	
On/Off Switch + Daisychain	100.00	1084 Monito £1390.00	or
Cumana CAX354 Drive	90.00		
Rendale Budget Genlock	270.00	XT Bridgeboard	330.00
Broadcast Quality Genlock	750.00	20 Mb MS DOS Hard Dis	k 300.00
Amiga 500 80 Mb Hard Dlsk	994.00		

E.C.L. DENMAR HOUSE, 30 SCOTTS AVENUE, SUNBURY-ON-THAMES, MIDDX TW16 7HZ

Telephone (0932) 781257/780103 Fax: (0932) 780367



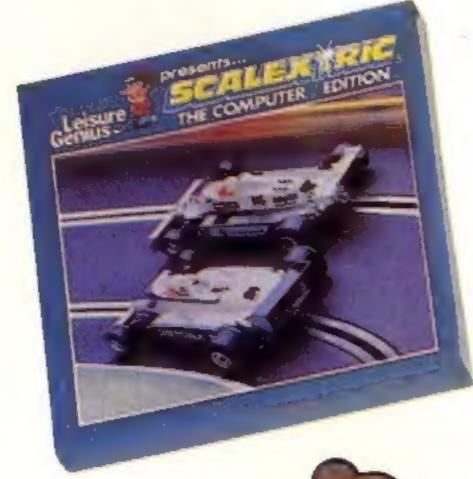


SCRABBLE/ SCRABBLE DELUXE

available on:DISC: CBM 64, BBC B,
AMSTRAD, PCW, PC,
AMSTRAD,
SPECTRUM+3,
ATARI ST. AMIGA.
CASS: CBM 64, SPECTRUM
BBC B, AMSTRAD,
MSX



RISK available on:-DISC: C64. CASS: C64.



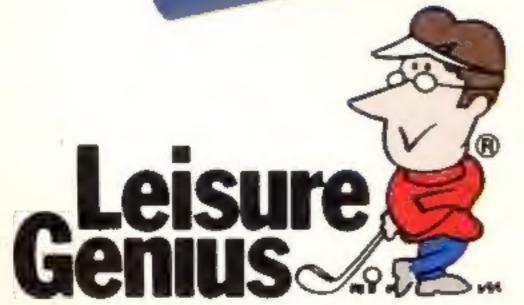
available on:DISC: AMSTRAD.
CASS: C64, SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD.



Buy any one of the fabulous Leisure Genius games and receive a voucher from your retailer, add your till receipt and send to:

Leisure Genius, 2–4 Vernon Yard, Portobello Road, London WII 2DX.

All entries will be put into our free competition and the lucky prize winner will win two tickets to fly to New York on Virgin Atlantic to see 'Phantom of the Opera' – all expenses paid.

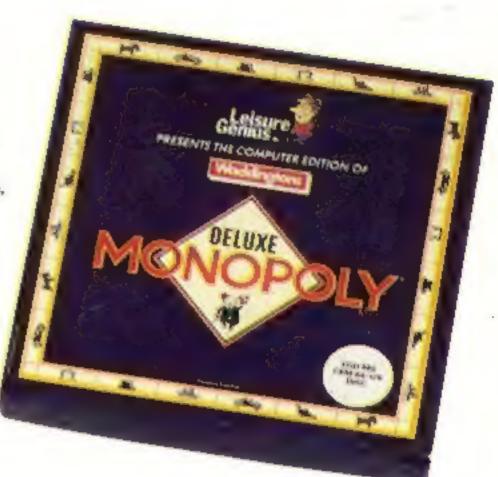


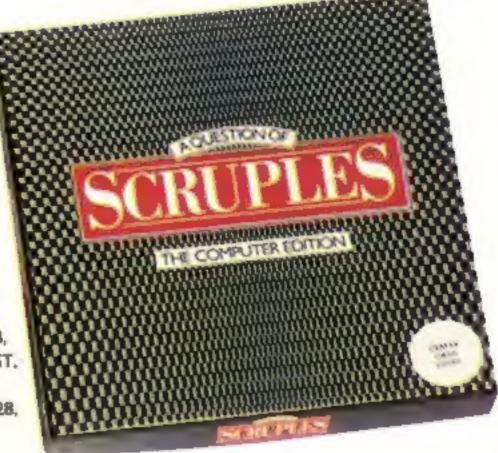
URE GENIUS BY VIRGIN ATLANTIC FOR OPERA IN NEW YORK!



MONOPOLY/
MONOPOLY DELUXE

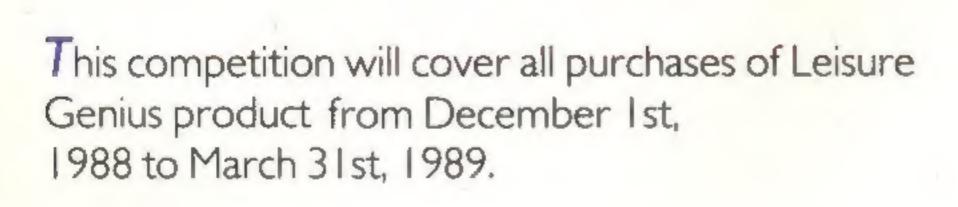
available on:DISC: CBM 64, AMSTRAD,
BBC III.
CASS: SPECTRUM CBM 64,
AMSTRAD, BBC B, MSX.





SCRUPLES available on:-DISC: C64, SPECTRUM+3, AMSTRAD, ATARIST, IBM PC. CASS: C64, SPECTRUM 128,

AMSTRAD, SPECTRUM 48.

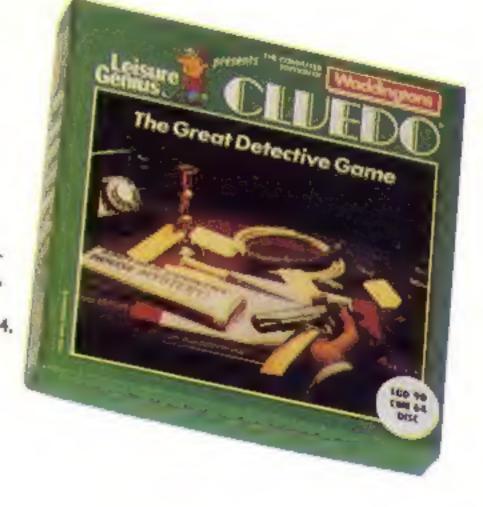


The 50 runners up will win a Leisure Genius game of their choice for their computer.

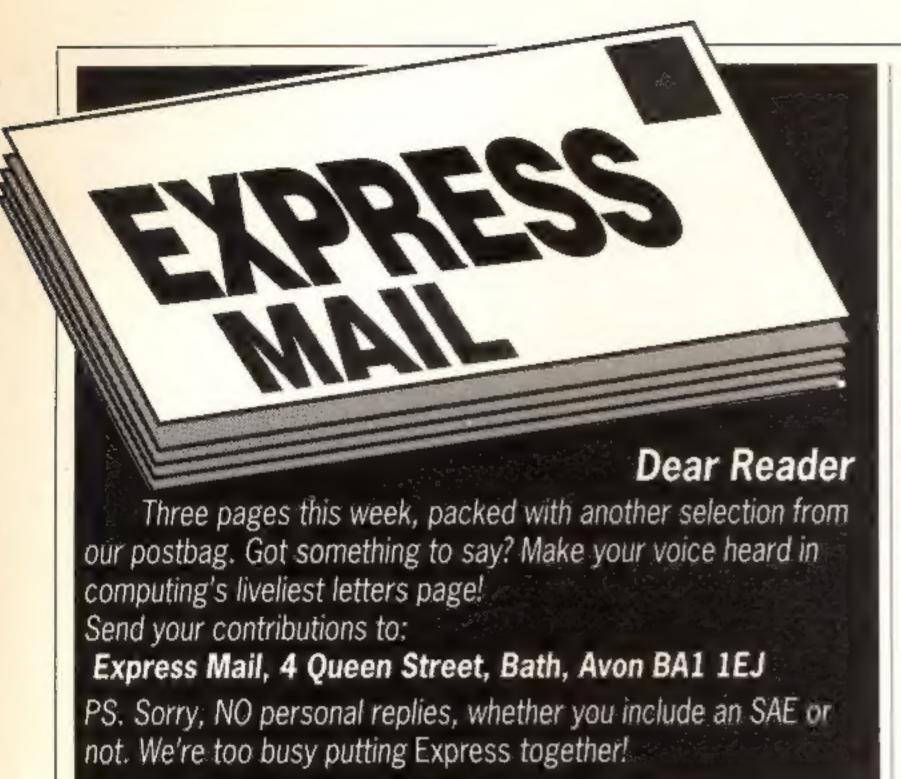
Don't forget the more games you buy the more you increase your chances of winning.

Good luck and happy playing.

CLUEDO available on:DISC: C64, AMSTRAD,
EINSTEIN.
CASS: SPECTRUM, C64,
AMSTRAD,
MSX, BBC.







MSXTREMELY GRATEFUL

First of all I would like to thank Express for printing my plea for help in the MSX game Elidon. Also I should like to give a big thank you to Paul Kaufman, Geoff Phillips and J and M Winder who helped me locate the seventh final potion... GLUG...GLUG...GLUG

S P Kowalski, Hucknall, Notts

Ah, hence the wobbly writing.

GO TO WORK ON A BENCH

Within a month we will be purchasing the Amiga 500. Could you tell me what "workbench" is? Does it come with every A500 package?

I was talking to someone yesterday who advised me to buy the 1.2, as the 1.3 is incompatible with some software. I would appreciate your advice on what to get here, as we have seen and heard the Amiga and it is definitely the one we want, but I am confused about the above issues.

Frank Leyland (and son), St Helens, Merseyside

Workbench is just a program on disk (similar to GEM, if you've used that on a PC) which supplies file handling facilities. With it you can copy, erase and move files from one disc to another and stuff like that. You don't actually need it if you only ever want to play games.

The compatibility problems you're talking about arise from differences between Kickstart 1.2 and 1.3 (this comes with the Amiga when you buy it). Some games may not work under 1.3 (Ferrari Formula 1 comes to mind among others) so you may prefer buy an Amiga which has Kickstart 1.2 - i.e. not one of the very latest ones.

WHERE CREDIT'S DUE

It is not at all difficult or expensive to buy software or hardware from the USA and, except when buying from a private individual, it is not necessary to send money or a cheque. Credit cards are widely accepted in the USA and Canada; in fact, they are the most common way to make non-food purchases.

So, instead of going through the procedure as suggested in the article on

Shareware (Express 13, page 9), provided you have either a VISA card (Barclaycard), Mastercard (Access) or AMEX card (American Express) this may be used to make mail order purchases in the USA. The credit card holder's name, signature and address should appear on the ordering letter and the full credit card number quoted along with its validity dates (or expiry date).

No extra charge is made by the credit card companies for this service, as is done for cheques and money orders. The dollar purchase price is converted to sterling at the prevailing exchange rate.

My recent order from Canada took less than two weeks to process and other purchases from there compare favourably with the time schedules of UK firms.

You may rest assured that the purchase will appear on your next credit card statement, thanks to their computers moving money quickly around the world. B P Sharman, Sittingbourne, Kent

Thanks for the advice. You'd hardly expect a computer writer to have much experience of using American Express cards, though, would you!

PLOD THROUGH THE PCS

Thank you for your speedy reply to my letter in Tech Tips (Any Port in... an ST, Express 12). Since that time I have decided to take up your advice and go for a PC-compatible.

On looking around and analysing the machines on offer using your PC Shopping Guide (Express 4) I find the PC200 (ignoring Sinclair initial Comet/Amstrad problems) to rate quite highly - what's your opinion?

Also on the subject of PC-compatibility (of which a feature spot would be greatly appreciated) looking through your magazine at PC software, please give me some details of the things to look out for when buying software.

Martin Hart, Irvine, Ayrshire

 The Schneider Euro PC (a Man Who Knows tells me) is a good bet the same spec at the same price and you don't have to expose the workings of the machine if you want to plug things into the expansion slots as you on a PC200 (this is like having to drive a car with the bonnet up and the engine exposed). Opinions vary about the PC200; my advice is, don't use it as putty or your windows will fall out.

The basic thing to remember when buying for a PC is to check the monitor standard. If you have a Hercules monitor check the software isn't VGA or EGA only, for example. This would be most likely with graphics and spreadsheet programs. Also, most PCs have 5.25 inch drives, so if you have a 3.5 inch drive on yours check the disc size is right! Last and least If you have a PC with 512k of memory make sure the software you buy doesn't need more - it will probably say on the packaging if it does.

...AND THE BUILDING MOVED THREE FEET TO THE LEFT, PLEASE

I would be grateful if you would send to me, at the above address, a full list of software and peripherals for the Commodore 64.

I also wish you to include in this catalogue a list of prices, including educational discount and an order form.

I wish to thank you in anticipation of your co-operation in this matter and wish to express to you the urgency of this. Vincent Crossey, Lisburn

 A complete list of everything ever released in the world for the C64 will be on its way to you by



The PC200: fine – until you try to expand it. See Plod through the PCs

MAKE THE UPGRADE?

think I can give some useful advice.

The first thing is that I most decidedly - and no flicker. software. inexpensive pay £100 for only 4 or at most 5 it out with the Maxam monitor! games.

a CPC green screen is more restful and John Gray, Eastbourne, Sussex text handling is quite fast enough with Arnor's Protext. This excellent program is now available now for the Amiga but I have no quarrel with the neat and light keyboard of the CPC and the ROM version of Protext (with other excellent ROMs from Arnor such as Prospell, Maxam, Utopia and ECPL, Utopia makes file-handling and all tasks very much easier than anything I can do with the CLI and AmigaDos on the A500).

The Epson LX-80 printer doesn't mind which machine it gets the codes from -

I have noticed one or two letters in your and on the CPC "Qualitas" provides a columns from CPC users who are whole lot more good NLQ fonts if they thinking of upgrading to an Amiga. As are needed. And Advanced Art Studio an owner of both these machines, I provides a good drawing program in mode 2 mono at 640 x 400 resolution

have no intention of ditching the CPC. So by all means choose an Amiga or 6128. It does a good job with word ST - they are both good machines; but processing and Mini Office as needed - don't scrap your CPC6128, especially if all quite adequate to the average home you still haven't discovered the virtues user who needs to have good but of Arnor 16K roms. And on reliability, Intending the Z80 is a well tried and trusted workupgraders should be quite clear about horse and no mistake. If anyone tried to the much greater cost of games sneak a virus such as the Amiga and software. It is not unusual to expect to PCs are plagued with, I could soon find

PS I have been very disappointed with The Amiga is at its best with colour GFA Basic 3.0 on the Amiga - it is full and graphics programs and the best of humbugs and is very tetchy; the simulators and games. Most things bar manual examples are poor and often word processing and home accounts fail to run because of misprint. I paid look better in colour on the Amiga – but £64 plus for it – can anything be done?

> The voice of common sense! Thanks for your comments. As the prize winner this week we're sending you a piece of software for your Amiga. Or maybe your CPC.

As for GFA BASIC, why don't you do what everyone else does when they want to up the performance of a program that's otherwise disappointing, i.e. lie about it?

motorcycle courier just as soon as we finish it. To make absolutely sure it is totally correct we still have a few details to confirm on some public domain spreadsheets from the Republic of Ireland, the price of a couple of budget games marketed privately in the South Pacific French dependencies, and a few phone numbers for Bulgarian shareware. We also have to check out discount on educational software produced in Albania and North Korea.

What d'you mean, don't be ridiculous? You started it!

ATARI WARRIOR

Please would you give Atari 8-bit owners a column in your magazine. You could review all the hardware and software released for it. If you haven't got enough space then get rid of the MSX column as there are twice as many Atari 8-bit users than there are MSX users.

You are missing out on readers which could make your magazine even more popular than it is now. So please do not turn your nose up and laugh. Give us Atarians a chance. Be the first magazine to support us not the last.

John Thorpe, somewhere in the UK

Well I reckon there are twice as many MSXers as there are Atari 8bit owners, so one of us must be lying. I'm afraid we still have no plans for an Atari 8-bit column, and the MSX column is certainly here to stay; if I were to drop it, incensed MSX fanatics would put a million pound contract on my life, threaten the publishers of Express, and hold public burning sessions of our magazine.

GOOD OLD AUNTIE BBC

I want to ask why you hardly ever review BBC games, or any 8-bit computer games for that matter. Every week purchase New Computer Express in the hope that a BBC game will be reviewed. and every week there never m. You always review 16-bit computer games such as the Amiga and the Atari ST so why leave out the 8-bits? This is the only thing wrong with an excellent magazine. Ross J Taylor, Clwyd, North Wales

 Well, very few BBC games come out every year. Those that do are mentioned in the Beeb box - that's one of the reasons we have columns for each machine. And as for the

Atari 8-bit column, I keep telling people, there's no demand.

MORE DEBATING ON A MASS SCALE PLEASE!

I am sick and tired of reading letters from people about complaining the ST/Amiga debate. They start off by saying how childish it is, then they finish with something like: "It's obvious that the Amiga IS technically superior machine: but the ST is, after all, cheaper..."

Personally I love to read letters from people who think that their Husky Hawk is superior to the Archimedes; and the occasional stab from a Spectrum owner who thinks his machine is faster than a CRAY 3 makes me scream with laughter...

Why does the 'debate' Amiga and no other machines? on a mass scale please Hasn't every computer owner



centre around the ST and . The PET - but would a QL be better? See More debating

had a 'my one m better than yours'

argument at some time or another? Well, in my eagerness to start this debating off again I have put together the ideal 'megadebate' letter Dear Sir.

Doesn't everybody know that the BBC Master series trashes the MSX? My BBC has far superior programming facilities, better graphics, and (most important) more users than the MSX will ever have! It also has a wide range of software including some incredible games that the MSX couldn't match if it was rebuilt for the lob!

Why don't you lot at Express expand the BEEB column to take over the space that the pitiful MSX column occupies? This would improve the magazine tenfold!

Everybody knows the QL is about as useful as a furry toilet seat, so why not cut the QL column out and replace it with a column for the better equipped, faster, and totally brilliant JUPITER ACE computer?

Finally, please get rid of the SPEX column and enlarge the CPC owner's spot. I really don't want to read about this mouldy coffee mat with spongy keys and appalling BASIC which is just about as easy to learn as climbing Mount Everest blindfold. Also I would like to say how much I hate seeing the Atari 800XL. This machine should be banned!

...Phew! That should start this debating thing off again! David Carter, Woking, Surrey

Absolutely! Computer games have all gone downhill since Pong, the abacus is still faster than an ST in the hands of a trained user, and nothing is faster than AmigaDOS.

TROUBLE WITH KIXX STARTS

I recently purchased three budget label games from the software publishers Kixx for my 64K MSX computer (Gauntlet, Krakout, and 10th Frame). Two failed to load (Gauntlet and 10th Frame) due to recording level errors and programming faults. It would appear from the above sample that Kixx has obtained and

MAIL DISORDER

Firstly, congratulations on a smart the future, and it's not for me to magazine It's a real improvement on comment on the case you mention the usual stuff. I'm perfectly happy with at the moment. my slow(?), old-fashioned(?), limited(?) CPC 6128. It's fast enough to do the CPC - still a very good machine tasks I require in the time I have available, it's old enough to have a large software base and I haven't yet been able to give it something it couldn't question marks. handle with memory to spare. My main complaint is the amount of disk space, drives.

Now to the reason for my letter. I recently with a mail order company. He sent off to Trybridge Software Ltd. for two games which they were advertising. These were Dragon Ninja and Black Tiger. The ad was in the December '88 issue of another magazine. He still had not received his games, which he paid for by postal order, by January 4th. Only then did a notice in their adverts appear saying there might be delays.

It amazes me that a company can claim to be able to supply a game months in advance of any hope of doing so without the Advertising Standards Authority breathing down its neck. amazes me even more that magazines allow such adverts to appear in the first place, especially when these same magazines are often seen to be droning on about the way games companies are ripping off the public. Little mention sees to be made of the mail order companies who do a good job of this themselves - that is until your letters page appeared.

money from them and they seem to be an incentive for better performance: have changed names and moved and hence, be self-financing. premises. Their new name is Premier Mail Order.

Mike Lyons, Manchester

 Well, i'm sure we shall be returning to the subject of mail order companies many times in

I'm glad you're happy with your even now. But I think you ought to fix that bug in your word processor which is inserting spurious

There have been several recently but I got round this by having two published complaints about mail-order suppliers. In the long run this will do no good to the whole trade. Naturally, nohave a young friend who had a run-in one wishes to penalise a firm who has got into a temporary cash-flow problem, but the shady and downright dishonest should not be allowed to throw doubt on all. Most of them are, I have no doubt. honest and reliable.

> May I suggest a regular League Table of Points collected over a set period help and dispatch the same day. from complaints or compliments League leader would be on a 'Goals For/Against' basis, while the bottom would be those who have defaulted.

strict rules; for instance, no 'ANON' or 'Nurse from Norwich' letters without address or phone number; perhaps details of date ordered and amount paid, to allow for investigation. Any 'In-House' letters would risk an award of a penalty-goal.

No self-respecting supplier, proud of complain of such a scheme.

This could be a real circulationbooster as well as giving both on the basis of one stray order? As yet my friend has received no confidence and interest to your readers,

> My own nominations for such a beyond that I'm saying nowt. League would be:

MJC Supplies (software, cheque sent commercial suicide.

Monday, came Thursday).

BOTTOM: Commedore (too long a list to mention) Dimension Computers (Disk drive & £5 pounds delivery charge, came minus advertised 'free' software 4 weeks later, after letter to the MD) Gifford Soft (cheque sent 13 December, cashed 20th. Still no goods or refund on February 7th despite letters and

unanswered phone calls). AFP, Sevenoaks, Kent

I was right about mail order coming up again. The league table is a nice idea, but.....

The first problem with the league table is that it's so dependent on readers' letters. One week we'd have a letter saying XSoft are a bunch of bent criminals, the next that they bend over backward to

What do we do about a one-off received about regular advertisers. complaint against a company? Is it fair to make them out to be crooks on the basis of one missed order, which could have been lost in the There would need to be some fairly post, nicked by the next-door neighbour from the doorstep, or delivered to someone in Anglesey by mistake?

Dimension example, For Computers, who you put at the bottom of your list, have been around years and if they were at all dodgy they would have gone to their actual track-record, could the wall by now. We've never heard of complaints about them before. Surely it's not on to implicate them

> Gifford Soft are something of a cause célèbre and do not advertise with us any more:

All in all, it's an idea which Sir TOP: Evesham Micros (3 separate Humphrey Appleby (Yes, Prime hardware orders arrived within six days Minister) would describe as of sending cheques) Cygnus Trading 'imaginative, Minister - most (cash on Wednesday came Friday) and courageous'. That is to say,

marketed these programs without test running them first. Peter G Long, York, Yorkshire

Well, US Gold (whose budget titles are distributed by Kixx) seemed genuinely surprised by these problems and said that, as always, a program which fails to load can be returned and they'll be only too happy to supply a replacement, or another game if necessary.

However, in the particular case of the MSX, there have been problems with games written for the old standards - many of them don't run on MSX 2 machines. The old situation again: Not our fault, say the games writers and distributors, because the spec of the new machines has been changed without warning. Not our fault either, say the manufacturers. The game uses characteristics of the original machine we didn't put in the official spec; the new spec still conforms to the original but your game happens not to work because the things it depended on have been changed.

POWER CORRUPTS. **ABSOLUTELY!**

Whilst your correspondent in 'The Prophet yourself (under v1.3 this is can be of Doom' (Express 14) seems to have fallen off his trolley, he may have new name (eg. I have both DELETE and provided the clue to why people spend | DEL in C: and MD as an alias of MAKEDIR | functions strike me as unbelievably £25 on a game. To quote from his letter. "Computers provide a sense of power and mastery which is quite addictive".

Sir Clive sold a million or so ZX80s with the slogan, "Control a POWER Station". Computers are hyped as having even

How far is this idea of micros-asan-expression-of-power linked to the male domination of the home computer scene? Driving a car, especially a fast car, gives a feeling of power similar to that you describe. The car as a phallic, rather than a status, symbol is an old concept but as far as I know the same theory has never been sounded out for computers. It ties in with the 'my computer is bigger than yours' nicely though whether Freud would have talked about computer envy, or whether he would have asserted its meaning in dreams as a phallic symbol, I don't know. I have had nightmares about my Mac II hard disc going down though. There's a whole PhD here.

DOS THE JOB

Having read a lot of remarks concerning AmigaDOS, I would like to ask those who complain about it, what m wrong with it?

I own an Amiga 500 and have used MS-DOS (on an Apricot, a DEC VAXmate (on a network) and a Mitac (on a Novell network), and from experience can find little to choose between the two operating systems.

AmigaDOS is very flexible, and any command can be renamed to suit achieved with ALIAS), or copied with a ala MS-DOS).

Your review of v1.3 was interesting, as t note that the recoverable ram disk (RAD:) takes 242K of memory, and that its default size is fixed. According to 'Amiga

DOS - Inside I Out' (Abacus Books) the capacity of RAD: mi included in the mountlist. Surely the size of the RAD; can be altered here to suit the user? # this m not possible, then would recommend that the ASDG recoverable RAM disk (available in the public domain library Fish Disk No. 58), is obtained 1.0 replacement, where the size of the ram disk can be sized to suit.

At the moment I do not have the Pack* Enhancer (although have ordered it through ICPUG, but when t purchased my 'Amigos' hard disk, many of the new v1.3 commands were included on the install disk, so I have been able to use many of the updated commands for time now.

window to front by clicking anywhere

I would also like to recommend that

within that window.

SPUDclock (Fish Disk No. 165) sounds like a frivolous little program, but I have found it very handy. It speaks the time to you, either every quarter, half or on the hour. Stops you missing something on the television or an important meeting.

I would also like to recommend any Commodore user to join ICPUS (Independent Commodore Products User Group) as their comprehensive libraries and advice is well worth the membership.

I like the magazine especially your comments at the end of letters, and glad to see not too much of the 'my computer is better than yours' nonsense being aired, as well as the commonsense answers, like that given to lan R Hydes of Hereford (Express 14). P W Nicholson, Plymouth

We're rather spoilt at the Express offices. There are STs and Amigas for playing games on (er, strictly for review, of course); our page makeup and general writing is done on Apple Mac IIs; we have PCs and PCWs doing the office donkey work and the correspondence; we also have CPCs, Speccies, C64s and various other machines knocking around the place. All very enlightening for the comparison of one computer against another.

While I'd buy an Amiga for games playing if I had the money - it's a lovely machine - its disk accessing slow compared to boring old MS-DOS and CP/M, and the only difference between AmigaDOS and Boeings is that Boeings only crash once. However, there are a lot of powerful goodies there. The fact that even public domain programs such as the ones you mention exploit them so exotically would make me extremely jealous if I were the owner of an 8-bit.

DREAM MACHINE?

I have this dream, the dream that one day everyone will not only be able to experience an arcade in their own homes. but that they will be able to play perfect games. Every game will goze quality, and the very idea of a naff game will disgust one and all.

Ah, 'tis but a dream... but wait, a glimmer of hope! The Konix Multi System. The machine that promises to create the home arcade. Will my dream become a reality?

it would appear so, but alas (Express it seems this dream is already beginning to fade. The system in danger of being abandoned by some major software houses, due to a disagreement over which games should be released on the Konix. Surely if the final decision of software release lies in the hands of Konix, then it should guarantee that only class games are made available for a class system.

This is especially important in the case of major software houses; they may release some good games, but in the past they have also released a few turkeys. Though he has placed restrictions on the software houses, Wyn Holloway is making a move in the right direction. He must have the same dream. Effectively it will mean the replacement of quantity by quality, but of course quantity will come in the passage of time.

Just imagine buying a game for the system knowing that it was good,

I knowing that it was impossible to buy a bad one, no disillusionment when the game was booted up, and no feeling of being cheated out of your money. Perhaps there is still hope, software houses rally to the cause, and support the Konix system. Help stop the next Japanese invasion. In the meantime I'll continue to cling to my dream. PS Hurry up with Barbarian II on the ST! Mark Thomas, Crumlin, Gwent

The counter-argument is that it's a Bad Thing having one person decide what is good for everyone else. What Wyn Holloway thinks is a pile of dung, not fit to be seen on his multi-system, you or I might rave over. And vice-versa. Many would say that the only way to impose general standards of quality on the games market is to let the market do that by itself, in its own time.

Would you like the maker of your CD player to decide what albums could be released for that machine, and to have absolute power to stop production of anything they didn't like?

If it was up to me, I'd have Bach instead of Bros, Mozart instead of Minogue, and Shostakovich instead of Shalamar. While that is my idea of quality, I doubt it would shared by many others, and don't think such restrictions would do the CD market much good either.

IT'S NOT FUR

I think Express in a wonderful magazine. Why else would I buy it? However, as a potential PC purchaser, I am a little confused by all the various screen and display types - CGA, EGA, VGA, Hercules etc. Could you please clarify the situation?

Would a VGA machine be downwardly compatible, and is it possible to upgrade a CGA to EGA? More specifically, is an EGA Amstrad 1640 better than an Amstrad PC2000 medium res?

Incidentally, my gerbils would like to know why a mouse is a mouse, not a gerbil or a hamster? Vivian Barwick Redditch, Worcs

Monitors were covered in detail last week, and will be covered in the future no doubt, but for now...

VGA is compatible with all of the earlier PC adaptors, but if the PC is equipped with a VGA-only monitor it will only be able to use the VGA graphics mode.

Opinion here seems to be in favour of EGA on a 1640 over a medium res 2000 on which text is difficult to read.

So to the most important part of your letter. Why indeed is mouse a mouse? It clearly ought to stand for Manually Operated Utility Selection Equipment, but it doesn't: computer buffs evidently thought it vaguely rodentine in appearance.

Presumably therefore the quasitail made them choose the name 'mouse' and not gerbil, rat, hamster, guinea pig, capybara, vole, jerboa, lemming or coypu, which either have vestigial tails only, or are too silly to have computer hardware named after them.

(Rabbits have been re-classified as lagomorphs).



 Psion Organiser: Size isn't everything. See Power corrupts. Absolutely!

more power.

probably get the same sort of charge from writing powerful programs as gamesters do from zapping aliens.

I think he's got it! H Griffiths, Hereford

users obtain MACH & SPUDclock from • I don't play games, as it happens, but I i PD library, MACH (Fish Disk No. 130) is a utility that combines many other PD utilities in one, including a clock, memory used (chip and fast), re-sizing of active window with the F1 and F2 keys, bring .





SAMDALE COMPUTERS LTD

"Better Than The Best of the Rest!" **TELEPHONE: 0621 - 742617**

BARCLAYCARD





Credit Card Hotline 0621-742617 **RING NOW!** OR CUT OUT AND SEND THE COUPON

* FREE Delivery in UK * Orders Despatched in 24 hrs* For a Fast & Personal Service Ring Now!

ATARI ST

Star Raiders	£15.99	Defender of the Crown	£23.90
NightHunter	£19.90	Flight Simulator II	.231 90
Falcon		Jet	£31 90
Purple Saturn Day	£19.90	Pool of Radiance .	£19.90
Puffy's Saga		Star Glider 2	. 19 90
BAAL		Balman	£15 90
Powerdrome		War in Middle Earth	£19 90
Dungeon Master	£19.90	F-19 Stealth Fighter	TB.A
Carrier Command		Bombuzal	. £19 90
Virus	£15.90	Bubble Bobble	£15 90
Captain Blood		Space Harrier	£15 90
20000 Leagues Under the		Return of the Jedi	.£15.90
Times of Lore		Test Onve	£19.90
Joan of Arc	£15.90	Garlield	£15 90
Elite		The Kristal	£23 90
Marble Madness		PowerPlay	£15 90
SpeedBall		Dragon Ninja	

Phone 0621 - 742617 FOR FREE PRICE LIST & CATALOGUE

For a Full Price List of Games for Your Machine RING US NOW! or FILL IN THE **COUPON** stating your machine type and **SEND IT TO US NOW!**

Our unique Customer CareCard which carries Your Personal Customer Number and a handy 1989 Calendar -FREE with every order!

Orders despatched by 1st Class Post

ALSO STOCKISTS FOR IBM PC, SPECTRUM, C64, **SEGA & AMSTRAD GAMES** WE ALSO STOCK EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

AMIGA

Proneer Plague	£19.90	Marble Madness	
Dungeon Master		Flight Simulator II	
Sword of Sodan	£23.90	Batman	£19.90
Battlechess		War in Middle Earth	
A-18 Interceptor		Fish	219.90
Superman		The Kristal	£23.90
Rocket Ranger	£23.90	Powerplay	£15.90
ombard RAC Rally		Dragon Ninja	£19 90
alcon.		Heroes of the Lance	
3artield		Purple Saturn Day	£23.9
Captain Blood		SpeedBall	
StarGlider #		Fusion	
Carrier Command		Puffy's Saga	
/irus		Return to Atlantis	
lite		Ferrari Formula 1	
hantom Fighter		Garfield	
Bombuzal.		Test Drive	

DRAGON'S LAIR £35.99 **NEW LOW PRICES**

Phone 0821 - 742617 FOR FREE PRICE LIST & CATALOGUE

MSX

Time and Magik	£14.95	Vampire	£5.99
Ingrid's Backi		Venom Strikes Back	
The Hunt for Red October		Way of the Tiger	£6 99
PacMania		10th Frame	£6.99
Winter Games		California Games	999
Scrabble		Cluedo	£9.95
Colossus Chess 4		Games Winter Edition	29.99
Efite		Gary Lineker	27.99
Flintstones		Ace of Aces .	£6.99
Indiana Jones		Flash Gordon	26.99
International Karate		Footballer of the Year	26.99
Living Daylights	£9.95	Gauntlet	£6.99
Mad Mix	£7.99	Atterburner	
Monopoly		Марру	
Pacman		BMX Simulator	25.99
Peter Beardsley Soccer		Rambo III	£8.95
Terramex		4 x 4 Off Road Racing	£8.95
		_	

OPERATION WOLF £8.95

Phone 0621 - 742617 FOR FULL PRICE LIST

RING 0621 - 742617 NOW WITH YOUR ORDER! Mail orders to: Samdale Computers Ltd, 1a Austral Way, Highfield Rise, Althorne, Essex. CM3 6DN.

Software Title	Machine	Amount
	Total Enclosed £	

Name	***************************************
Machine	.~~~~~
Address	14+11+11+11+++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	++==++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
Postcode	Tel. No

FREE Credit Card '89 Calendar with First Order *Cheque or P.O. Payable to SAMDALE COMPUTERS LTD *

"Overseas orders add £2.00 per item" "WE GUARANTEE NOT TO Cash Cheques OR Debit Credit Cards Until Goods Despatched"



COMPUTER MUSIC SPECIALISTS



T.HYBRID ARTS

The Mac

Full package available, including Mac II and Mac SE, MIDI interfaces, dedicated SMPTE interfaces. Apple lacor printers, digital processing and sampling cards, internal or external hard disks, and all the world's software.

Atari ST

New Products

MIDIDRUMMER 2-0 It's here! A full implemented drum programme for any Midi drum machine, sampler or module! Grid or real time! Song chain editor. Midifile compatible with C-Lab, Pro 24, KCS, Master Tracks and many more. All for only *******£85.00

Steinberg Twelve Yes!!!!! a baby Pro 24 and it's only£129.00
C-Lab Unitor at last a dedicated SMPTE for C-Lab sequencers£349.00
Hybrid Arts Edit Track brilliant
Comus Big Band the amazing DIY hit maker for the ST! £139.00
Comus Studio 24 a brilliant value 24 track sequencer for the ST£199.00
Comus Track 24 budget sequencing for the ST
Pandora M1, DX7 and D110 editors, desk accessories, work from
within your sequencer!from £89.95
Steinberg Syncpac is Pro 24 and SMPTE interfaceall for £499.00
Atari 1040 ST and SM124 mono hi resolution monitor, when bought
with any sequencer over £250£550.00
Atari 1040 ST and SM124 mono hi resolution monitor, with free
"Twelve" sequencer by Steinberg
Atari 1040 and 520 ST always in stock. We also assets the com-

Atari 1040 and 520 ST always in stock. We also supply Mega ST systems, Atari Laser printers, dedicated SMPTE interfaces, digital processing and sampling hardware. Atari-compatible hard disks, and of course every sequencing and editing package on the market - Phone for advice.

PC Compatibles

Personal Composer System/2, Passport Master Tracks Pro version 3. Passport Master Tracks Junior, Passport Score, Voyetra 16/32/64 track sequencers, Soundquest Texture 2.5 sequencer. A plethora of editors, MIDI interfaces.

Personal Composer System/2 the best of the PC sequencer/	
notators£425	.00
Starter pack Voyetra MIDI interface card and 16 track sequencer£199.	95

Amiga

Amiga A500, Commodore 1084 colour monitor TV Mod. Datel MIDI
interface, Doctor T KCS, 53 free Amiga samples£850.00
Doctor 1 KCS sequencer, 60 tracks of MIDI£225.00
Doctor T MRS sequencer, brilliant 8 track, MIDt and samples£49.95
Doctor T Copyist 1/2/3, music printing softwarefrom £79.95
Doctor T synth editor/librarians £120.00
Intelligent Music 'M', Loads of editors, MIDI interfaces, video, software
and hardware.

Dits and bytes	
Casio DAT 1 DAT recorders	.breathtaking£699.00
Citizen 120D printers	£150.00
Citizen HQP45 wide carriage 24 pin printer	£499.00
Hybrid Arts ADAP Atari sampler	£1.799.00
Atari SMM804 printers	so easy!£145.00
J.L. Cooper Mixmate automated mixdown system	£995.00
XRI, SRC, J.L. Cooper tape sync units	WO 13



SQUARE DANCE **AUDIO**

The Bakery, Boyer Street, Derby DE3 3TD. Telephone: 0332 385021

miditec



FOR ATARI AND AMIGA'S ?

We deal only in Computer Music so we can offer you the biggest choice plus the ATAHI. AMIGA. MACINTOSH. Specialist Knowledge to help you get the most from your Midi Setup. Write or phone for our Price Lists containing over 100 Programmes, Accessories and Demo Discs.

Free Steinberg Software!

you buy an Atari 1040 from us we will include Steinbergs Pro 12 Sequencer worth £129 totally FREE! Only £499.00 **Amiga Owners**

At last ... A Pro Featured Sequencer at a budget price. Track 24 is a New Release from Comus featuring Real and Steptime Recording

All this and more for only £75.00 or £100.00 with Interface.

plus Notation Editing.

MIDITECH, THE COLOSSEUM, PORTLAND GATE, LEEDS, LS2 3AW TEL0532 446520 ACCESS & VISA WELCOME MAIL ORDER AND TRAINING PACKAGES AVAILABLE

YOU WON'T BELIEVE YOUR EARS

If you are interested in making music with your Amiga, and you already own Aegis Sonix, then read on! If you have spent some time using Sonix, then you will have found that although it is indeed powerful program, you are limited by the sounds that you can create with the inbuilt instrument designer. You may have been tempted to buy ■ Midi interface, but unless you buy a very expensive synth, you will not be able to approach the quality and variety of sounds that are on these disks. What we offer is strange of seven instrument disks, each crammed with a variety of exciting sounds, thoughtfully chosen, and professionally digitised, to enable you to unleash the full musical potential of both you and your Amiga.

* INSTRUMENT DISKS* AVAILABLE ARE:

ANY 1 FOR ONLY£9.95 ALL 6 FOR ONLY £29.95

ORCHESTRA CLASSIC **ORCHESTRA MODERN** ORCHESTRA FUTURE PERCUSSION BASS AND RHYTHM POT POURRI

WARNING: You need a

copy of Aegis Sonix to

use these disks.

*** Available only via mail order ** All prices are fully inclusive Send a cheque or postal order made payable to BIGGLES ENTERPRISES to the following address: (Please state which items are required)

BIGGLES ENTERPRISES

20 DAVIGDOR ROAD, HOVE, EAST SUSSEX, ENGLAND. BN3 1TT



Phone now for details 0273-771553

*** WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS ***

ST MUSIC MATRIX MIDIDISK MAGAZINE



Issue 4 of MM is released MARCH 15th. Files include COMPLETE FB-01 EDITOR The equal of some projections costing £99. Sequences recorded with the KORG M1 & the CASIO MG-510 Guitar Controller.

ISSUES 1-3 ARE STILL AVAILABLE

issue 1 - 32-track P/D sequencer Issue 2 - Timbre Editor for Roland D10, D20, & D110 Issue 3 - Mt-32 Editor & 96 New Voices for the FB-01 All Issues also contain Tutorials on Midi, Music & Programming

THE MUSIC MATRIX COSTS £10 PER ISSUE OR £35 FOR A YEARS SUB. (4 ISSUES) SENT 1ST CLASS OR AIRMAIL - WORLDWIDE

THE MUSIC MATRIX

Jongleur House

14 Main Street, East Wemyss, Fife, Scotland, KY1 4RU **BUCKHAVEN (0592) 7:14887**

MUSIC

How your micro can make music



Always fancied the glamour of stardom but feel you are 'held back' because you've got fingers like a bunch of saveloys? Feel that somewhere inside you there is a creative music force that need bump-starting into life? Jon Bates explains how your micro can make you the star of your street without the rigours of a sell-out tour.

elieve it or not several of our beloved chart artists and production teams owe at least as much to their micros as they do to the sometimes dubious dexterity of their digits across the synthesiser keys. You may well choose to believe it. We name no names (they know who they are), but we do reveal how you at home can turn your micro into an all-singing and conducting machine – without too much expense or tears.

As the applications of the micro have expanded in every conceivable way, so the music facilities

EF.

MUSH

Join the Professionals...

In the professional recording studio, MiDI is used for several purposes. In the case of Stock, Waterman and Aitken, it is pretty obvious that sequencing is used above any other technique. That's why the drum tracks all sound similar – pinch the basic sequence from one record and transfer it to another by copying the relevant part of the sequencer file. They also make heavy use of looping and repetition of patters with the same record. It, is for sure that their distinctive productions (hate them or not) would never have been achieved without MIDI and the micro.

Professional software will also set up synths before the piece starts, putting voice data into the synths where required. Often the groundwork for many tracks is done in the homes of the rich and famous, where a smaller MIDI system operates. Using the same software, tracks can be painstakingly set up at leisure and sounds programmed. March into the studio bearing a few disks, and many hours of faffing about at £80 per hour plus are eliminated. If you are serious about recording, maybe you could nick a leaf from their books here. Even if your system is different to that in the studio, you can still take it in: MIDI is transferable between any sequencers. Ring up and check with the studio first, though.

For live work, computer sequences are transferred to dedicated music sequencers, which are built to take the bashing that life on the road will give them. The wise muso will also take a supply of backup disks. The superstars of the rock stage usually carry a MIDI keyboard technician on tour, whose sole responsibility is to ensure that all the myriad connections and racks of sounds work: there are quite often as many synths off-stage as are visible on-stage, all MIDHinked to the master keyboards and controllers on-stage.

have also swelled. Originally, the sound tracks to games were fairly primitive, relying on the computer's internal sound chip to give any sounds and effects to the games. Sound chips include the Commodore SID chip and the AY 8912; the latter has found its way over the past years into virtually every other computer on the market – among them the BBC, Spectrum 128, MSX, PC and even the ST. All things considered, these chips did pretty well, and one in amazed at the results that programmers get from them considering the inaccessible nature of their organisation. In short, the internal sound chip — with the exception of

the Amiga and Archimedes - is usually a very basic animal.

This, then, is the most direct way to make your micro musical - poke the internal chip until it bleats. Although there have been a multitude of programs that have sought to coax musical sense out of these meagre resources, very few of them have been worth bothering with at all.

Sound ideas

So, since a micro in best at dealing with data, why not leave the problem of sound to the external sources, and let the power of the micro manipulate and control them? Hence, since 1984 - the year that MIDI was launched - the micro has

been taking an increasingly important role in the creation of tunes and sounds. Connect up your micro to your synthesiser, and use the micro to program and play it – or, if you like, use the synth as a musical extension to your micro.

What do you need to enter this realm of musical magic? Well, software for sure, and hardware maybe. Maybe, because the Atari ST is at present the only micro to have MIDI ports built in. The other micros will require a hardware interface that uses one of the expansion ports and has the 5-pin DIN MIDI plugs on . And herein lies a slight problem, especially with PCs. A good deal

of the interfaces are only compatible with the software from the same software house. The early BBC, Commodore and Spectrum software suffered a lot with this disease. The PC market does have an 'industry standard' manufactured by the synthesiser company Roland and called an MPU401, but it is nearly £250 - not exactly a snip. Fortunately, the Amiga does not seem to have the same problem; all interfaces so far tested seem to be happy with any software thrown at it. There is software and hardware available for the Mac in copious amounts, but like much of this micro's software, in takes a second mortgage to buy, though the quality is very good. The shrewd purchaser, regardless of micro, should really let the choice of interface be dictated by the software that is available for it. It's not much good having a cheapo interface that only supports limited software. Let's take a brief overview of the sort of facilities you should be looking for and why you need them.

The heart of any MIDI system is the Sequencer. This is the device that records all the MIDI data and then throws it back at the synthesiser or whatever just as you played it, warts and all. No big deal about this, you may think, I can do that with my ghetto blaster. True, but you can't correct your blunders on a cassette recorder; to fix things up you have to start all over again. But with any reasonable sequencer you can select any particular part of your utterings, zoom in on them



Blunt instruments

Equipped with the right software, you are set to hit the world (or assault the next door neighbour's ears) with your offerings. Well, nearly. You also need a MIDI instrument – probably synthesiser, though exotic hybrids like MIDI guitars and MIDI saxophones are also available.

If you stick your head around the door of a local music shop and survey the range of keyboards and synths on offer you will find that virtually all of them costing over £150 are MiDl-equipped. It can be pretty daunting trying to work out what your needs are and, if you are like most of us, it does come down to that inevitable bottom line called finances. Let's suppose that you want to be able to create a fairly wide range of sounds and tune – you need drums and also a keyboard to play the tunes into the sequencer.

The expensive way is to do as the professionals do and have a separate instrument for each of the sounds you want to use simultaneously plus a drum machine.

Now while the resulting sound will be pretty good, the problem in that you have just punched a pretty good hole in about £5,000 – and that is looking on the mean side.

The solution is to get an instrument that is 'multi-timbral', i.e. capable of producing several different sounds at once. The present trend is to make the small single keyboards – you know, those self-accompanying things with annoying demonstration tunes – fully multi-timbral via MIDI. Since they have to be multi-timbral in their normal line of duty, providing bass, drums and pre-programmed chord patterns plus the melody line, they are an ideal first choice. The even better news is that the price of them is coming down III the time as the unit cost of the chips descends. Some, but not all, are equipped with such synthesiser facilities as a pitchbend wheel, a full kit of drums and voice programming facilities. However, you may not be able to program the voice for all the sections, and more than likely the keys

and drums are not touch-sensitive. This facility allows 'interpretation' to come across in that the harder you press the keys, the louder the sound is, and the tone itself will change appropriately. Otherwise any key press always results in the same volume.

One rung up the ladder from this is to have a mediumpriced synth with a touch-sensitive keyboard plus a Tone Module. A tone module is, in effect, a synthesiser without a keyboard. Most of them are multi-timbral and will often work on up to eight channels simultaneously with each channel having a separate sound. The current state of the art in this field is to have a pretty decent set of drum sounds put onto one channel. You can also get keyboards that have no sounds on them but merely act as 'Mother Keyboards' for the tone modules.

To provide a comprehensive list would be impossible, and new contenders in this field are appearing every month. It is worth some careful budgeting before you find that you've backed yourself into an alley in which the only way out is an expensive purchase. A little planning might have let you build up a system much cheaper.

Getting towards the more exotic end of the synthesiser world is that type of synthesiser known as a sampler. A sampler actually takes a digital 'photograph' of the sound and is able to reproduce it either in its original or manipulated form. The manipulation is usually 'looping' a small part of the sound to either imitate a

and edit the dodgy bits right out. This is done either numerically, graphically or using some sort of grid and graph display, or in traditional music notation. Some programs boast all three methods.

Most sequencers have a facility called 'quantise'. This will 'round up' the errors in the timing of the notes or drum beats to whatever tolerance you define: enter the tune in the most lopsided and out-of-time fashion and it will play back in perfect time.

House style

The other great thing about sequencers is the ability to make up ■ small section - say a bass line - and 'loop' or repeat it however many times you like. Hey presto - instant Acid House! With the best packages you can define whole sections of the tune and re-order them, put in gaps for new sections and even change key whenever you like.

Just like professional tape recorder, the sequencer is capable of recording on different 'tracks', each one of which can be assigned to any of the sixteen MIDI channels. The number of tracks that can be recorded on depends on the size and usually the cost of the sequencer. However, nearly all sequencers will let you copy data from one track to another and also mix and merge data from two tracks to ■ third.

Here we come to another advantage of the MIDI

sequencer. Copying or mixing individual tracks on a tape recorder (known in the trade as 'track bouncing') leads to a slight deterioration in quality - we are talking analogue informamagnetic tion here. But thanks to the digital sequencer you can mix, merge and copy until it comes out of your ears, and it will still sound like the original. That's because you are still asking the sequencer to actually play the instrument(s) itself. II you like, a sequencer is to MIDI music what a word

processor is to the office

Many manufacturers of synthesisers have made their instruments rather like certain foreign cars. Great to use, but a real swine to work on. For a

moderate fortune you can buy lots of sounds for individual synthesisers. These either come on cassette or, more usually, RAM packs or cards. With suitable software, though, you can create your own very easily. If you just imagine that any one sound usually requires anywhere between 50 to 100 different peripherals being set, then work out that the LCD on most synths only shows one 24-character line, two if you are lucky, then you have some idea of the mental powers you need to keep all these figures in your head. If you are like me you need the shape of the sound shown to you

in jolly pictures.

Therefore the next software choice is to go for a Voicing program. This will talk to your synthesiser on the Exclusive part of the MIDI codes and graphically display the parts that go to make up the sound. By shuffling the various bits about you can create new sounds much more easily. What's more, most voicing programs have a library facility that catalogues your sounds and lets you build up banks of sound that you can transfer in one go to your synth. Super smart programs of this ilk will actually go some way to helping you create sounds; yer pays yer money and takes yer choice here, though. Of course, there is no one master program. Far from it, you'll need new software for each synth you get, as different makes and models use different principles and adaptations of those principles for creating sound.

Photography: Ashton James. And thanks to Disons in Both for the loan of the synthesiser.

What is this MIDI business anyway?

Interface, and is a communications system devised includes such things as voice data transfer and drum originally by synthesiser manufacturers to stifle the spawning of lots of incompatible systems that would strangle the very sales of equipment that keep the business alive.

Any action that you perform on the keyboard, drum machine or whatever, sends out a stream of digits. It marks when you hit a note and marks when you take the note off. Any changes you make while playing, such as pitchbend, modulation, sustain and volume are also sent. If you change the sound on the synth, from 'guitar' to 'Burmese gong' for example, it will send this out as well, and any synth MIDI'd up will also change in parallel.

To complete the basic principle, any instrument that uses a clock - like a drum machine or a sequencer will output a standard pulse, thus enabling a similar machine interfaced up to it to run at the same speed when so directed.

Manufacturers can also reserve part of the MIDI code for their own purposes exclusive to their brand of

MIDI is an acronym for Musical Instrument Digital equipment - this is known as Systems Exclusive, and patterns transfer, but it will only work with devices of the same make and type.

> Once the music has been 'translated' into numbers this way, the data can be stored on disc. Not only that, but edited and sorted out, played back, voices programmed, sounds switched in the middle of playback and so on. It turns your micro into a conductor that can not only cue the instruments but design new ones as well.

> MIDI transmits and receives on sixteen independent channels - just like a TV set or synthesiser will receive all of them simultaneously but choose to ignore all but the one it is 'tuned into'. In theory, you can have up to sixteen instruments all playing different parts simultaneously as part of the same chain.

> You don't need to know how the data is transmitted. only what the system is capable of and how this relates to your instruments and software. The shelves of your local bookshop are groaming under the weight of beginners' guides.

continuous sound, like that of a string section, say, or for the by now overused stammering words "n-n-nnineteen" and the like. Thus you can record your dog barking one note and then play tunes over the range of the keyboard using that sound.

Bespoke samplers start about £800 and go upwards through the roof. But it is quite possible for you to do this on a micro. For nearly every micro there is a sampling program that usually has a piece of hardware bolted on as well. Good samples depend on several factors.

Obviously, the source of the original sound needs to be clean - best from a CD or digital tape. However, this will be to no avail unless the software and hardware are well sorted out. Although it in widely accepted that superior quality in achieved by using 16-bit data processing, it is interesting to note that the original samplers were only 8-bit.

The quality of the sound in also dependent on the hardware. This converts the analog signal to the digital one and vice versa. It will also have some filtering and general sound cleansing properties to smooth out the resolution of the digital 'snapshots' of the sound; processes known as 'quantisation' and 'anti-aliasing'. The rate of sampling - the number of 'snapshots' per second - also affects the quality. In turn, this relates to the memory capacity of the sampling device as well, and serious samplers need at least one megabyte of

memory to be useful.

Enter the micro. There are sampling packages for nearly all micros, and as you may expect the ST and Amiga score well. The Amiga is blessed with a very good internal music chip that will convert digital to analog with no extra hardware 📰 📰 and at a very high quality. With every micro except the Amiga, you cannot run a sequencer and a sampler simultaneously. However, there are packages for the Amiga that let you create samples, file them away and then call them in as voices for a sequencing package. One other possibility for sampling is that sounds you create can be incorporated into games - most sampling software is geared up to file them away in a re-usable format.

There are also programs available that will turn your tune into printed notation complete with lyrics. programs that store MIDI configurations so that the system can be set up exactly how you left it, programs to set up drum machines and 'interactive composition' programs. These react to a greater or lesser degree on the notes you put in and help you compose tunes. Some of these have the emphasis on fun, like 'Instant' Music', and others are aimed at the more serious muso; 'M' from Intelligent Music springs to mind.

The final link in the chain to getting your tunes onto the street in to record them onto a cassette. If you are using multi-timbral modules and synths you can possibly transfer the whole track in one go from MIDI

performance to cassette. You will need to blend the sounds somehow, and a mixer is the next item on the beg or borrow list. If, however, you are only using one or two sound sources you will need a multi-track recorder. This will set you back ill least two to three hundred quid at the very least, but it will broaden your recording options. Other musts for the more dedicated micro muso will be some sort of effects unit - the most essential being a reverb unit of sorts. The latter will give the recording some ambience and make your 6 = 8 bedroom sound fike an aircraft hangar if you wish.

One more item in essential, whatever the set-up: a decent sound system to play it through. A domestic hi-fiwill suffice given two things. One, that it has a stereo 'aux' input, although you can get away with using the 'tape' input. Two, that is has a decent set of speakers. Even the most modest of set-ups can be vastly improved by reasonable speakers and synths/ micros/ samplers tend to give the speakers a hard time. Anything is better than the 'wasp in a tin' sound from the computer monitor speaker, though.

The possibilities really are endless. There is enough rope in the form of software and hardware for you to musically hang yourself several times over, and all the indications are that we are only scratching the surface.

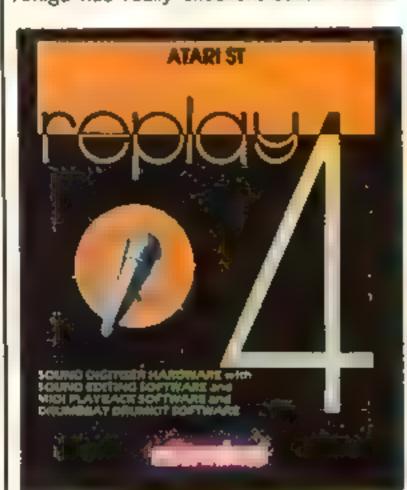
The good news is that it in almost certainly becoming cheaper - what the professional studio had two years ago is in the bedrooms of the micro users now!

MŲS

Best buys

Generally, the software market is pretty fair – you tend to get what you pay for. The upmarket professional packages would probably give you more features than you need and the bottom of the range products will work but often suffer from a general lack of foresight in terms of how you use the program.

Don't forget that for MIDI work you will need an interface unless you have an ST – expect to pay £45 and upwards for the Amiga and at least £80 for the cheapest PC interface. The PC is worst off here as low budget interfaces tend to be non-compatible with rival software. The Amiga has really excellent built-in sound



capabilities and seemingly no MIDI compatibility problems. Watch out for future software developments on this front. The ST offers the best bet as far as MIDI goes, but you will be forced to use a multi-track cassette recorder if you want sampling as well.

ST

Sequencing

Pro 12 • Steinberg • £129 EZ-Track Plus • Hybrid Arts • £59.95

Track 24 • Comus • £75

Voicing

DX21/27/100 • Soundbits • £99

Casio CZ Android • Hybrid Arts • £99

Sampling

Replay 4 • Microdeal • £79.95

Other

ST Music Studio • Activision • £24.99

PC

Sequencing

Mastertracks Junior • Passport • £99
Voicing

DX21/27/100 programmer • Soundbits

• £75 Sampling

Very little, if any, available
Other

The Music Studio

The premier music composition program.



Not a lot available that is widely compatible under £100 MIDI interfaces start at about £150 from Passport and Dr T

Amiga

Sequencing

8 Track sequencer • Dr T • £69

Track 24 • Comus • £75
Voicing

At present not a lot that represents a real bargain under £100

Sampling

Pro Sound Designer 8 • Eidersoft • £59.95

Other

Instant Music • Electronic
Arts • £24.95
MIDI interfaces from
Eidersoft and Datel from
about £45

It is worth bearing in mind that there are more and more of these sorts of programs becoming available on the Public Domain which will cost very little indeed. Because of compatibility problems, however, there is far more software for the ST and Amiga than the PC.

Contact numbers:

Eidersoft: 0234 273000
Datel: 0782 744707
Electronic Arts: 0753 49442
Comus and Soundbits: 021 733 2063
Passport and Dr T: 01 724 4104
(imported by MCM)

(imported by MCM) Steinberg: 099 389 228 Hybrid Arts: 01 883 1335 Microdeal: 0726 68020

TEENAGE **ATARI ST** CAPTAIN **AMIGA** DEFENDER TEENAGE CAPTAIN THREE QUEEN BLOOD QUEEN OIDS ELIMINATOR BLOOD **OF THE** STOOGES CROWN RRP SRP SEP RRP SRP RRP SRP RRP SRP RRP SRP RRP SRP KRP SRP RRP 19.96 39.94 20.96 44.90 20.96 39.94 39.94 19.96 24.94 54.98 25.98 44.98 24.98 BAAL 49.94 24.98 54.94 AFTERBURNER 19.96 39.94 19.96 39.94 20.96 BATMAN 44.90 20.96 39.94 39.94 20.96 20.92 49.94 21.96 44.90 20.96 49.90 BAAL 34.94 17.46 17.46 34.94 18.46 CAPTAIN FIZZ 39.90 18.46 34,94 44.94 23.46 23,42 54.94 24.46 54.90 BATMAN 49.90 23.46 COLLOSUS CHESS X 22.98 44.98 22.98 44.98 23.98 49,94 23.98 44.98 25.96 44.94 24.96 49.90 24.96 54.90 24.92 54.94 BATTLECHESS 39.98 18.98 39.98 19.98 19.98 39.98 18.98 44.94 29,46 34.94 18.46 CRAZY CARS 2 44.90 18.42 44.94 39.90 18.46 CAPTAIN FIZZ DUNGEON MASTER 49.94 22,48 44.98 21.48 44.98 21.48 44.98 22.48 23.48 44.98 22.48 54.94 22,44 54.98 49.94 22.48 **CRAZY CARS 2** 44.94 22.46 22,46 44.94 21.46 44.94 21.46 49.90 74.94 35.96 64.94 34.96 ELITE 74.90 34.92 69.90 34.96 DRAGON'S LAIR (1 MEG) 22.96 44.94 22.96 23.96 23.96 44.94 44,94 54.94 23.44 44.98 23.48 F-16 COMBAT PILOT 49.90 54.98 24,48 DUNGEON MASTER (1 MEG) 49.94 23.48 21,48 44.98 21.48 44.98 22,48 49.94 22.48 44.98 44.94 22.46 P16 FALCON 22.42 54.94 23.46 22,46 54.90 49.90 ELITE **PED OF PREE TRADERS** 26.98 49.94 26.98 49.94 27.98 54.90 27.98 49.94 49.94 15.94 39.98 15.98 49.98 16.98 44.94 15.98 ELIMINATOR 22.46 44.94 21.46 44.94 21.46 44.94 22.46 PISH! 49.90 25.98 49.98 24.98 59.94 24.94 59.98 24.98 F16 FALCON 54.94 32,98 59.98 32.98 59.98 33.98 PLIGHT SIMULATOR 2 64,94 33.98 59.98 28.98 49.94 27.98 27.94 59.94 59.90 PED OF PREE TRADERS 54.90 27.98 39.94 19.96 POOTBALL MANAGER 2 44.90 19.96 39.94 18.96 39.94 18.96 22A2 23.46 44,94 22,46 54.94 54.90 FISH! 49.90 22,46 39.94 19.96 PREEDO 44.90 19.96 39,94 18,96 39.94 18.96 20.96 39.94 19.96 49.90 19.92 49.94 **POOTBALL MANAGER 2** 44.90 19.96 GALDREGON'S DOMAIN 44.90 19.96 39,94 18.96 39.94 18.96 39.94 19.96 20.96 39.94 19.96 49.90 49.94 19.92 PREEDOM 44.90 19.96 HEROES OF THE LANCE 49.94 24.98 44.98 23.98 44.98 23.98 44.98 24.98 20.96 39.94 19.96 49,94 GALDREGON'S DOMAIN 44,90 19.96 49.90 19.92 HOSTAGES 49.90 22.46 44,94 21.46 44.94 21.46 44.94 22.46 44.98 24.98 25.98 24.94 54.98 HEROES OF THE LANCE 49,94 24,98 54.94 JOAN OF ARC 39.98 20.98 39.98 21.98 44.94 21.98 39.98 20.98 44,94 22,46 54.94 23.46 HOSTAGES 49.90 22.46 54.90 22.42 49.98 24.98 54.94 24.98 49,98 23.98 49.98 23.98 25.96 46.94 24.96 KRYSTAL 56.94 24.92 HYBRIS 51.90 24.96 56.90 44.90 19.96 39.94 18.96 39.94 18.96 39,94 19.96 LANCELOT 25.98 44.98 24.98 54.98 JOAN OF ARC 49.94 24.98 54.94 24.94 LOMBARD RAC RALLY 49.90 22.46 44.94 21.46 44.94 21.46 44.94 22.46 49.98 24.98 25.98 24.94 59.98 54.94 24.98 59.94 KRYSTAL 22,46 **OPERATION NEPTUNE** 22.46 21.46 44.94 21.46 44.94 49.90 44.94 44.94 22.46 54.94 23.46 LOMBARD RAC RALLY 49.90 22.46 54.90 22.42 39.94 20.96 OPERATION WOLF 44.90 20.96 39.94 19.96 39.94 19.96 21.96 39.94 20.96 20.92 49.94 44.90 20.96 49.90 MENACE 44.90 19.96 39.94 18.96 39.94 18.96 39,94 19.96 PACMANIA 44.94 22.46 54.94 23.46 **OPERATION NEPTUNE** 49.90 22.46 54.90 22.42 44.94 23.96 49.90 24,96 44.94 23.96 44.94 23.96 44,94 24.96 POWERDROME 54.94 24.96 **OPERATION WOLF** 49.90 23.96 54.90 23.92 44.94 21.46 22.46 PURPLE SATURN DAY 49.90 22.46 44.94 21.46 44.94 39.94 19.96 20.96 PACMANIA. 44.90 .19.96 49.90 19.92 49.94 44.94 22.46 21.98 39.98 20.98 39.98 20.98 39.98 21.98 R-TYPE 44,94 23,46 54.94 PURPLE SATURN DAY 49.90 22.46 54.90 22,42 23,48 44,98 22.48 44.98 22.48 44.98 23.48 SPEEDBALL 49.94 44.98 24.98 54.94 24.94 49,94 24.98 54.98 25.98 R-TYPE 44.94 22.46 STARGLIDER 2 22.A6 44,94 21.46 44.94 21.46 49.90 49,98 25.98 59,98 26.98 ROCKET RANGER 54.94 25.98 59.94 25.94 STOS GAMES CREATOR 25.96 49.94 24.96 49.94 24.96 49.94 25.96 54.90 44,98 23.48 49.94 23.48 54.94 23.44 54.98 24.48 SPEEDBALL 44.94 22.46 THUNDER BLADE 20.98 39.98 20.98 39.98 21.98 44.94 21.98 39.98 54.94 23.46 49.90 22.46 54.90 22.42 STARGLIDER 2 TRACK SUIT MANAGER 19.98 39.98 19.98 39.98 20.98 44.94 20.98 39.98 44.98 24.98 49.94 24.98 54.94 24.94 54.98 25.98 SUPER HANG ON 44.94 23.96 44.94 23.96 44.94 24.96 ULTIMA IV 49.90 24.96 54.98 23.98 44.98 22.98 49.94 22.98 54.94 22.98 SWORD OF SODAN 39.98 15.98 39.98 15.98 39.98 16.98 44.94 16.98 54.94 24.98 59.94 24.94 59.98 25.98 49.98 24.98 TV SPORTS POOTBALL OUR COMPREHENSIVE 24 PAGE DUNGEON MASTER SOLUTION BOOK COSTS JUST £1.50 OUR COMPREHENSIVE 24 PAGE DUNGEON MASTER SOLUTION BOOK COSTS JUST £1.50

SPECIAL RESERVE - THE CLUB THAT OFFERS YOU TWO

Pick a pair of games. One from the list down the left side and one from the selection across the top. RRP's are the combined retail prices. SRP's are our total prices for both games including post and packing. Pacmania and Teenage Queen are highlighed as an example, our price is 19.96 for the two. We only sell to members of Special Reserve. If you are not already a member please add the £4.00 membership fee. Please note that we add a 50p surcharge per game for orders placed by telephone. We sell almost all games individually at truly amazing prices. For full details please send a stamped addressed envelope or telephone on 0279 600204. All games individually boxed and new. Membership entitles you to:

Bi-monthly 12-page Buyers Guide, folder & membership card

Best games at best prices (over 700 products)

All games despatched individually by first class post

Sales hotline open 7 days each week and weekday evenings	No commitment - you don't have to buy anything	Instant refunds for delayed products (on request)
NAME	MEMBERSHIP	£4.00 Cheque, P.O., Access, Visa or Amex to:
ADDRESS	GAME	SPECIAL RESERVE
	COMPUTER TOTAL	P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW EXPRESS CM21 9PH NCE DS Give expiry date if paying by credit card.
POST CODE		Special Reserve is a department of Inter-Mediates Ltd Registered in England Number 2054713

520ST-FM SUPER PACK



The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with 3Mb RAM, a mill-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack # Silics Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge Return the coupon for details.

INCLUDING WAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 W

£450 OF SOFTWARE

ANCADE GAMES		
Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Pale	ce Elite	£19.95
	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness		£24.95
Quadrallen		£19.95
_	ewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive		£24.95
Thrust		£9.95
The same discount of a	Elite	£19.95
Wizbalt	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps He	ewson Consultants	£19.99
		_ 1000

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Sid Elite £19.95 Seconds Out Tynesoft £19.95 Summer Olympiad '88 Tynesoft £19.95

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE Organiser

Triangle Publishing £49.95

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick Atari Corp £4.99 FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE:£458.97

With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 號

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL

pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyle RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down 🔤 business with your new computer. 🕮 addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information

INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 WAT With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 WAT



ATARI 1040ST-FM VIP PROFESSIONAL MICROSOFT WRITE SUPERBASE PERSONAL BASIC DISK & MANUAL

> NORMAL RRP: £884,82 LESS DISCOUNT: - £385.82

PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed

above, plus the Silice ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. for further details.

2Mb MEGA ST

Return the coupon + mono monitor = £998 +colour monitor =£1198

+mono monitor=£1298 + colour monitor = £1498



PageStream £149 - ET/1.35

TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS

Deektop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT x£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180Al printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the teatures of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

- SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
- TAG FUNCTION AUTO/MARUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION GROUPING OF OBJECTS

To: Silica Shop Ltd. Dept NCE 0289, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms:

Initials:

Surname:

Address:

If you already own an Atan ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm LONDON 01-580 4000 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P OBA

OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914 Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB

Do you already own a computer OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm If so, which one do you own?

Postcode:

Dept NCE 0289

(Computer) £499,99 (Spreadsheet) £149,95 (Word Processor) £149.95 (Database) £59.95 + SM124 mono monitor: £398 WG (Language) £24.98

+VAT=

+ SC1224 colour monitor: £598 MF

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge iii the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultiess presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK

WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE

The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack

featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now

comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller

and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful

desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will

give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the

coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

range, complete and return the coupon below.

Before you decide when to buy your new Alari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling tilles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range \$1 products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered III your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company a Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for len years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin III expenence the Silica Shop specialist Atan service.

SILICA STARYER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Alan ST computer bought from Silica. PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software

with 1040ST-FM and MEGA \$57's bought from Silica DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 Juli-lime Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Ainri requirements from one place.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home.

as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases. FREE OVERMIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware

orders shipped within the UK mainland. PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match comp-

etitors on a 'same product same price' basis. FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time learn #

Atari technical experts always at your service

Athene Consultants (Media Centre) 16 Stoke Road, Gosport, Hants. PO12 1JB

Tel: 0705 511439 (Office Hours) 0705 511648 (24 Hours)

Fax: 0705 511646

- * Same Day Despatch* Stock items
- * CREDIT CARDS WELCOME*
- * Access & Visa*







THE LOWEST PRICES IN THE UK GUARANTEED. CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

3.5" DS/DD 135TPI

Standard Bulk

At 86p
Lifetime Warranty
High Clip (KAO/Maxell)
97p
Minimum Qty 10

Order in units of 10

5.25" DS/DD 48tpi High Quality Bulk

High Clip Lifetime Warranty For IBM PC 360k 37p Minimum Qty 25 Order in Units of 25

5.25" DS/QD 96tpi

High Quality Bulk

45p
Minimum Qty 25
Order in Units of 25

High Clip

5.25" HD AT 96tpi High Quality Bulk

High Clip
Lifetime Warranty
For IBM AT 1.2 Mb
£1.13 inclusive
Minimum Qty 25
Order in Units of 25

DISKS

Prices per Pack of 10

DYSAN



DISKS

384

5.25" AT Only £15.00 5.25" DS/QD 96tpi £11.50 5.25" DS/DD 48tpi £9.10 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi £16.50 3.5" DS/HD £47.50 5.25" AT Only £19.00 5.25" DS/QD 96tpi £16.50 5.25" DS/DD 48tpi £8.00 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi £18.50 3.5" DS/HD £45.50

SONY

3.5" DS/HD £45.00 3.5" DS/DD £15.00

SPECIAL OFFER * * * *

5.25" DS/HD Branded Verbatim only £16.00 while stocks last 3.5" "DS/DD Branded Verbatim only £13.00 while stocks last Amiga 500 Systems from £379

We also Supply Verbatim, Fuji, Xidex, Maxell, Nashua

The Full STAR Printer Range at Low Prices

Disk Storage Systems

DATA CARTRIDGES - RIBBONS - PAPER - TONER CARTRIDGES - CABLES

	3.5"			5.25"	
10	3.5" Disk Box	£1.30	10	5.25" Disk Box	£1.30
40	3.5" Disk Box	£6.00*	50	5.25" Disk Box	£7.00*
100	3.5" Disk Box	£10.00*	100	5.25" Disk Box	£9.00*
28	3" Disk Box	£6.00*	140	5.25" Disk Box	£11.00*
	* Lockable	Full Range of Prin	ter Ribbons for EPS	ON, STAR, AMSTRAD etc.	

"APD Unlimited! Now part of Athene PD. Full Range of Amiga PD from £2.50 a disk.

Special Offer: Starter Collection of 4 PD Demo disks. Latest releases £6.50 inclusive. Ever growing library, please call for Catalogue

How the the law

In the chaotic world of personal computing, the PC is the nearest yet to a 'standard machine'.

Certainly in business circles, the PC – and IBM – is virtually the law. Matt Nicholson looks at how it all happened...

hen Thomas Watson changed the name of his company to IBM back in 1914, the personal computer was beyond anyone's wildest fantasies. It would not have surprised him to learn that his company would dominate the market over 70 years later – Tom Watson was used to dominating markets. By the time the personal computer became a reality Tom Watson was long gone; but even though he had

confidently predicted that "the world will only dominate the market the way the PC did needs an need a couple of dozen computers". It was his groundwork that laid the foundations for the PC's Apple. Commodore and Atari came into existence and essentially created the concept of a personal

To understand why a computer that was not even state of the art when launched should

dominate the market the way the PC did needs an historical perspective. By the time companies like Apple. Commodore and Atari came into existence and essentially created the concept of a personal computer. IBM had been supplying industry with its computing needs for over 30 years. Early models were purely mechanical of course, then valves and relays made up the first electrical systems, followed by transistors. Finally, the modern-day mainframe became a reality with IBM's highly successful System 360 range.

In those days, as you can see from older science fiction movies, computers were locked away in clinical environments guarded over by men in white coats who held clipboards and could be trusted with these arcane machines. IBM was comfortable with this image, having helped create in the first place, and the giant corporations who could afford such things were happy to deal with just a few suppliers who could look after their every need. The suppliers were known as "IBM and the seven dwarfs".

IBM regarded the new concept of the 'personal' or 'home' computer as alarming, but not overly so. The late seventies saw many new companies making ■ killing in this new market, but the figures were minuscule in comparison to IBM's main business – in the decade from 1962 to 1972 it had made a total profit of over \$8,100 billion – the seven dwarfs had lost nearly \$700 billion. The home market was an itch that might need scratching sometime soon.

It became more alarming when thrusting young



The original IBM PC came with an 8088 16/8-bit processor running with a clock speed of 4.77MHz and driving just 64K of RAM. The MDA graphics adaptor gave reasonable resolution of 720 by 350 pixels, but for monochrome text only. CGA provides 320 by 200 pixels in four colours, and is pretty poor by today's standards.

These days a PC-clone is more likely to use a true 16-bit processor in the 8086, running at 8MHz and driving up to 640K of RAM – the limit imposed by MS-DOS. Display will either be Hercules, providing 720 by 348 pixels monochrome graphics and text; EGA, with a more respectable 640 by 350 pixels in 16 colours from a 64-colour palette; or VGA with modes including 640 by 480 pixels in 16 colours from 64, and 320 by 200 in 265 colours from 262,144.

Disk capacity is now 360K on a 5.25-inch disk, although the 720K 3.5-inch disk introduced by IBM on its PS/2 range is becoming common. Hard disks are available from 10Mb up to 100Mb, but MS-DOS can

only use 32Mb in one go. Most clones have at least three 8-bit expansion slots, and usually rather more.

Clones of the IBM AT use the faster 16-bit 80286 processor running at anything from 10 to 20MHz and capable of addressing up to 16Mb of memory, although 1Mb is more normal. The AT introduced a 1.2Mb 5.25 inch disk format, which thankfully can read and write disks formatted for 360K. The PS/2 range introduced a 1.44Mb 3.5 inch format, which is similarly compatible with 720K disks. Most clones come with a number of faster 16-bit expansion slots, which are fully compatible with the PC's 8-bit slots.

Top of the range are the 386 machines, based on the AT architecture but using the 32-bit 80386 processor running at 16MHz up to 25MHz. These are usually supplied with from 1Mb to 4Mb of RAM.

All IBM compatibles come with dismal sound support. To quote the Editor of sister magazine PC PLUS, software has to actually "get in there and waggle the speaker cone by hand".

The PC Today

The original IBM PC and AT are regarded as virtually antique, although PCs can still be found on the second hand market for a couple of hundred quid, while an AT would fetch rather more. The original PC makes a good hobbyist test bed thanks to the expansion slots – and they are built like tanks.

PC compatibles still abound though, and can even be found in high-street stores such as Dixons or Laskys. At the budget end the Amstrad PC200, the Schneider Euro PC and the Olivetti PC1 offer rather limited machines for around £459. This only gets you CGA graphics though and it is worth spending a little more as £600 or £700 will buy a machine rather more amenable to expansion and with EGA display, while around £1,100 would get a 20Mb hard disk model and VGA graphics.

Moving up market, around £1,800 should buy a decent hard disk AT compatible with VGA display, while you would need to spend almost £3,000 to get a full speed 386 clone. If you want to buy True Blue (IBM, that is), the PS/2 range starts at £1,700 and rises to over £8,000. IBM is in Portsmouth on (0705) 321212 if you want to know more.

executives started demanding a desktop computer on their corporate desks. Faithful customers were beginning to look elsewhere for satisfaction. Something had to be done.

Turning point

The micro revolution had largely been possible thanks to the battle between integrated circuit manufacturers. Zilog, Intel and Motorola to develop the first 8-bit microprocessor. Although Intel won the race with the 8080, it was Zilog's Z80 processor which won the business world's heart, largely because Digital Research developed the CP/M operating system around. Commodore and Apple had used the Motorola 6502 processor for their micros, but Z80 boards became popular add-ons even here. The Z80 and CP/M is still to be found in the Amstrad CPC and PCW range today.

The next target was the 16-bit processor, and once again Intel won the battle with the 8086. This offered processing speeds hitherto unheard of, but there was a problem, memory and other peripheral chips just couldn't keep up Intel accordingly produced the 8088, working 16 bits

inside but communicating with the outside world 8 bits at a time.

Here was a chance to enter the micro market with something new, and IBM stepped right up (along with several competitors). Observation of the 8-bit market had revealed that the key to domination lay through the operating system; once you could offer a standard software houses could write applications confident they would sell across a range of hardware products.

Digital Research was working on CP/M-86, but

IBM had also been listening to a young college kid called Bill Gates who had very definite ideas about 16-bit micro computers. He got talking to a friend at Seattle Computer Products who had already created an operating system for the 8086, and Bill Gates' company Microsoft was able to produce PC-DOS for IBM's Personal Computer (PC, for short) before Digital Research Whether the fact that Bill's mother had worked with the new chairman of IBM in the past had anything to do with it m not documented, but the new operating system proved an instant success.

by today's standards it came with 64K of RAM, a single 320K disk drive (upgraded to 360K later), a cassette and TV interface, and BASIC built into ROM However IBM had followed the Apple II design and provided five expansion slots into which could be plugged graphics adaptors, joystick adaptors, parallel and senal interfaces, or anything that IBM, or indeed anyone else, cared to dream up The PC has an open architecture, and nowadays you can buy plug-in

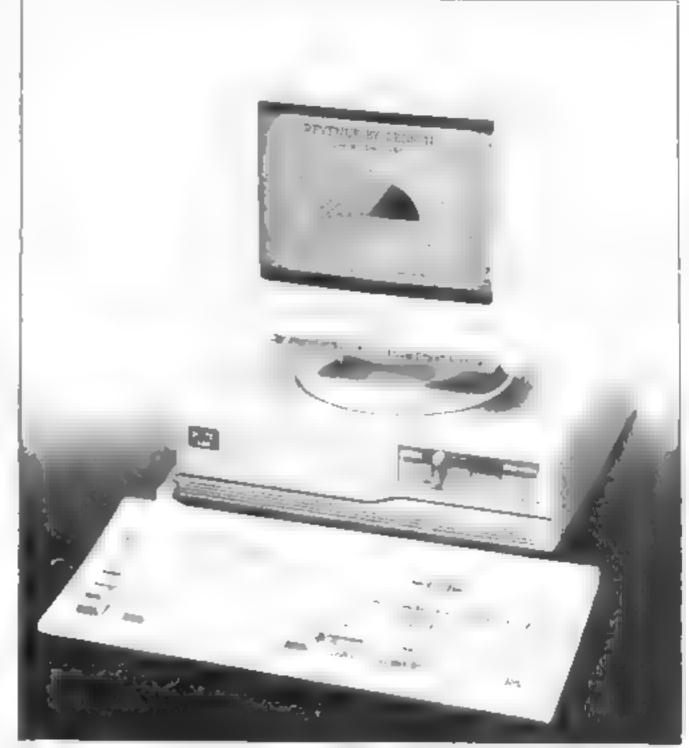
memory boards and even faster processors that can transform a standard PC. You can even plug transputers into an AT.

Clone wolf

The success of the PC was a foregone conclusion corporates who had bought IBM all their lives could breathe a sigh of relief and go on buying IBM even for their thrusting young executives. The only way other companies could compete was to produce IBM compatible products that offered better value or performance.

This was the surprise, because instead of keeping the technical details hidden, IBM seemed to almost encourage 'cloning'. IBM's stated policy is that it will defend "its intellectual property rights" and will protect copyright vigorously as anyone who tried to copy the all-important IBM BIOS code found out. However it does not regard the functionality of the BIOS as intellectual property, providing a loophole through which third-parties can build compatible machines.

Microsoft's deal with IBM did not preclude them



 The Opus PC is just one of hundreds of clones spawned by the original and much cheaper than IBMs

from offering PC-DOS as a Microsoft product either So MS-DOS provided clone makers with an operating system compatible with IBM's own

IBM was obviously a major customer of Intel, and its adoption of the 8086 ensured Intel's future success IBM accordingly purchased a 30 per cent share, and has worked closely with the company ever since. When Motorola launched its powerful 68000 many major manufacturers saw this as the future, and indeed the results can be seen today in the Apple Macintosh, the Atari ST and the Commodore Amiga. IBM stuck with Intel though, and when the 80286 was launched incorporated it.

into the PC AT despite the 68000 being in many ways a more powerful chip More recently the 80386 has come along, and when combined with VGA display a modern 386-compatible is quite as powerful as the equivalent Apple machine

The Intel range of chips are all upwardly compatible both the 80286 and 80386 can emulate an 8086. Upward compatibility is very important to corporate buyer, so it very important to IBM; it must be remembered that this is still where IBM's main market lies. Decisions that IBM make often seem odd when compared to companies like Apple, Commodore, Amstrad or Atarı but remember that these are tiny upstarts in comparison. IBM has bigger plans, plans that will have a major effect on the type of world we live in for

decades to come.

Choice Dates

1884 Herman Hollerith uses punched cards to create a 'census machine' – the same technology had been used in looms for over a century.

1896 Hollerith forms the Tabulating Machine Company.

1914 Losing money to more aggressive competitors, Hollerith sells the company and Thomas J Watson becomes president. Income is \$4m a year.

1924 Company changes name to International Business Machines.

1936 First large iBM Installation – punched-card machine at the Social Security Administration.
 1948 The first computer to store programs in memory installed.

1948 The first computer to store programs in memory installed at IBM's New York headquarters – uses over 12,000 valves and 21,000 mechanical relays.

1952 Torn Watson Sr. hands over to Tom Watson Is and disc.

1952 Tom Watson Sr. hands over to Tom Watson Jr. and dies four years later. Revenue is \$500m a year.

1954 First magnetic tape storage unit.

1955 The 704 computer launched. 230 were sold – at \$2m apiece.

1962 First real-time computer reservation system installed for American Airlines.

1964 IBM's System 360 mainframe launched.

1971 Floppy disk invented by Alan Shugart (not Alan Sugart). World's largest computer company now netting \$8.3 billion.

1973 The IBM 5100 'desktop' computer introduced, requiring \$20,000 and a very large desk.

1974 Intel launches 8086 processor chip.
1975 The US v. IBM antitrust case goes to trial.

1977 Apple Computers founded. Apple II, Commodore PET and Tandy TRS80 launched. First West Coast Computer Fair held.

1978 First use of 64K RAM chips.

1981 IBM launches the Personal Computer, and sells over 100,000 in first year. Sinclair launches ZX81 and sells over 500,000 in 18 months.

1982 The case against IBM is dismissed.

1983 Over 20 other companies claim to produce PC compatibles. IBM earns \$26 billion, and buys 30 percent interest in Intel.

1984 IBM launches the PC AT, first desktop computer to use the 80286. Everyone else announces intention to produce AT clones.

1985 Intel launches 80386 processor.

1987 IBM launches PS/2 range, featuring VGA graphics and using the 80386 in the top models.

1989 IBM in making a profit of £170 a second and 20 million PC- compatibles have been sold world wide.

BATH COMPUTER SHACK

YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO GO ELSEWHERE

* * * ATARI SUPER PACK * * *

Atari 520stfm. 1 meg drive, 22 games

ONLY £349.00 and a joystick £279.00 Atari Explorer Pack

Atari 1040stfm now

ONLY £419.00 with modulator

Atari 1040stfm with SM124

high resolution mono monitor ONLY £529.00

Atari SH205 Hard Disc £529.00 £119.00

Atari SM124 High Res Monitor Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor £249.00 £1049.00

Atari SLM802 Lazer Printer

ATARI MEGA'S AND PC'S

Please call for our very best prices. you won't be disappointed.

MONITORS

£259.00 Philips CM8833 £299.00 Philips CM8852 * NB: All prices include lead.

PRINTERS

ı		
ı	Citizen 120D	£159.00
I	Panasonic KXP1081	£175.00
	Epson LX800	£199.00
	Star LC10 (with spare ribbon)	£215.00
	Star LC10 colour	£265.00
	Star LC24/10	£339.00
	Star NB24-15 (free sheetfeeder)	£599.00
	A A P P A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	

* NB: All above prices include lead.

ACCESSORIES

£7.95
24.95
64.50
35.00
24.95
֡֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜

COMMODORE

1	Amiga 500	£369.00
	Amiga 500, Deluxe paint, 5 games	£389.00
	Amiga 500, Deluxe paint, 2 games,	
	1084 Colour Stereo Monitor	£619.00
L	Amiga 500, Deluxe paint, 2 games	
	modulator	£399.00
L	Amiga 500, Photon Paint, modulator	£389.00
	Commodore 1084 Colour Stereo Monitor	£259.00

Full range of PC's in stock please call for our best prices

AMSTRAD

Amstrad PC1640 DD Mono	£669.00
Amstrad PC1640 SD Mono	£559.00
Amstrad PC1640 HD ECD	£1099.00
Amstrad PC1512 DD Colour	£725.00

Amstrad PC1640 DD Mono, DMP4000 Printer, Wordstar, Supercale 3.1, Accounts Master

ONLY £899.00 SOLD OUT

WHY NOT TRY US FOR AN ATARI PC?

All other models available, please call for

our very best prices. £429.00 Amstrad PPC512S £549.00 Amstrad PPC512D £549.00 Amstrad PPC640S £629.00 Amstrad PPC640D

DISCS & BOXES

I	DIGOU & DOILD	
	At UNBEATABLE Prices	
	10 x 3.5" DS DD Discs in Box	£9.95
	25 x 3.5" DS DD Discs in Box	£25.00
I	25 x 5.25" Discs	£8.50
1	100 x 5.25" Discs	£29.95
	Above Discs Certified & Guaranteed	
	40 Cap 3.5" Lockable Box	£4.99
	80 Cap 3.5" Lockable Box	£7.99
	100 Cap 3.5" Lockable Box	£9.99
1		

Orders under £50.00 - add £2.50 P & P

All prices include VAT All Hardware is sent by next day courier F.O.C.

Access & Visa orders welcome. Mail Order address below.

E&OE

SHOW ROOM 8c Chelsea Road Lower Weston Bath Avon

BA1 3DU

TEL. (0225) 310300 FAX: (0225) 446827



MAIL ORDER Units 11/12 White Hays South West Wilts Trading Estate Westbury Wilts **BA13 4JT**

TEL:(0373) 858031 FAX: (0373) 8580312





AMIGA SPECIALISTS

Unit 1, Willowsea Farm, Spout Lane North, Stanwell Moor, Staines, Middx. TW19 6BW Telephone: (0753)682988

Alten Strike 24 99 12.50

 Black Shadow
 24 99
 12.50

 Borrowed Time
 24.99
 12.50

 Brainstorm
 9.99
 5.00

SOFTWARE	LIŞŢ
SOFTWARE	S.S.P. QURPRICE
	G.G.F. GUITINGE
20,000 Leagues Under the Sea 4 x 4 Off Road Racing	24 99 19 50
Aaargh	19.99 13.50
Adventure Can. Set	29 9920 50
Alternate Reality	24 99 16 50
Annais of Rome	. 24.9916.50
Archon Collection	24.99 16.50
Armageddon Man	. 19.9914.50 24.99 16.50
Around The World in 80 Days	19.9913.50
Artic Fox	14.99 10.25
Autoduel	24.9916.50 29.9919.50
Barbarian	. 24.9916.50
Bards Tale II	24.9917.50
Basket Ball	. 24.99 19.50 24.99 17.50
Bermuda Project	.24.9916.50
Beyond The Ice Palace	. 24 99 16.50
Beyond Zork Bionic Commandos	. 24.99 16.50
Bomb Jack Bombuzal	.24 99 16.50
Bubble Ghost	. 19.9913.50
Buggy Boy	19 99 16 00
Captone	29.99 19.50
Carrier Command	24 99 16 50
ChronoQuest	29 99 19.50
Chukie Egg Circus Games	19 99 13.50
City Detence	14.95 10.25
Corruption	24.9916.50
Corruption Cosmic Bouncer Crash Garret	19.9913.50 24.9916.50
Crystal Hammer Cybernoid	14.9910.25
Daley Thompson	.24.99 16.50
Deja Vu Destroyer.	.24.9916.50
Double Dragon	19.9913.50
Dungeon Master (1 Meg only) Earl Weaver Baseball	. 24.9916.50
EGO	24.9916.50
Eliminator	. 24.99 16.50
Emerald Mines	. 19.9913 50
Empire Strikes Back	19.99 13.50
Enlightenment	19.99 13.50
Faery Tale Adventure Fatcon F-16	.29.99 . 19.50
Fernandez Must Die	. 24.99 16.50
Final Assault	.19.9916.00
Firezone	24.9916.50
Fish	.39.99 26.50
Football Director II.	.19.99 13.50
Fusion	24.9917.50
Galactic Conqueror Ganymede	9.997.00
Gee Bee Air Rally	. 24.99 16.50
Gettysberg	29.9922.50
Growth	14.9910.25
HellbentHellfire Attack	19.99 14.50
Heltaskeiter Heroes of the Lance	14.9910.25
Hostages	.24 99 16.50
lce Hackey	.24.9916.50
Ikari Warriors	
Ingrids Back	19 99 13 50
Interceptor	24 99 17 50
Jet	.19.99
Jinx Joe Blade II	24.99 19.50
Kampfgruppe	.29.9922.50
King of Chicago	.19.99 19.50
Lancelot. Leatherneck Legend I the Sword	19.9913.50
Major Motion	19.99 13.50
Marble Madness Mean 18	.24.9917.50
Mega Pack	.19.99 13.50
Mini Golf Mission Elevator	19.99 13.50
MoonMist	.29.9919.50

TITLE	S.S.P.	OUR PRICE
Mortville Manor		16.50
Munsters	. 19.99	13.50
Nebulas NetherWorld	19.99	13 50 13.50
Nigell Mansell Grand Prix	24.99	. 17.50
Obliterator		16.50
Operation Wolf	24 99	
Out Run	19.99	14 50
PO.W Pac Mania	29.99	. 19 50
Pandora	19.99	13 50
Phantom Fighter .	19.99.	13.50
Pioneer Plague Platoon	24.99	16 50
Ports of Call	39.99	16 50 16 50 25.50
r uncipia) .	13 33.	
President is Missing Quadralien		16.50
Quantox	14.99	10.25
Questron II R.A.C. Lombard Rally	24.99	19.50
Reach for the Stars	24.99	17.50
Red October	99 .	16 50
Return of the Jedi Return to Atlantis		13.50
Return to Genesis		13.50
Revenge II	9.99	7.00
Robeary Rock Challenge	19 99 24.99	13 50 16 50
Rocket Ranger	29 99	
Rolling Thunder	24 🐯	. 19 50
Romantic Encounters in the Dome	24.99	16 50
S.D.(29 99	
Sargon III Chess Scenery Disc 7.	19.99	
Scenery Disc 11	19.99	
Scenery Disc Western Europe	19.99	13 50
Scenery Disc Japan SeaStalker	19.99 29.99	13 50 19 50
Sentinel	19.99	
Seven Cities Gold	14 99	
ShadowGate Sidearms	24.99 19.99	
SideWinder	9.99	.7 00
Silent Service Skychase	24.99 19.99	
SkyFox II	24.99	13 50 17,50
Sorcery Plus	19.99	13 50
Space Racer SpeedBall	19.99 24.99	
Spidertronic	19.99	13 50
Spitting image Star Glider II	19.99 24.99	13 50
46	19 99	
StarFleet 1	24 99	17 50
Starray Strike Force Harrier	24.99 24.99	16 50 16 50
Sub Battle Simulator	24.99	19.50
Summer Olympiad : Super Six (Compitation)	19.99	13.50
Tanolawood	19.99	13.50
TechnoCop	19.99	16.00
Terrapods Test Drive	24.99	17.50
Test Drive Tetraquest Thexler	19.99	13.50
Thexler Three Slooges Thunder Blade	24.99	16.50
Three Slooges Thunder Blade Time Bandits Track Suit Manager	24.99	19.50
ime Bandits	19.99	13.50
reach out manager	19.99.	13.50
Fracker Friad (Compilation)	24.99	16.50
Invial Pursuit (New Beginning)	19.99	13.50
Turbo Cup T.V. Sports Football	19.99.	13.50
J.M.S	29.99	19 50 16 50
Jilima III		
Jitma IV	24.99	16.50
Joinvited		
/ectorball/irus		
Wanted	19.99	13.50
Wartocks Quest	19.99	13.50
Way of the Little Oragon	14.99	10.25
Nhirligig Nizard Warz	24 99	15.50
Yızzball	24.99	16.50
Vorid Tour Golf	24.99	17.50
Tero Gravity		
	19.99	
New Releases Now		
ficky Mouse sword of Sodan .	19 99	16.00 19.50

Sword of Sodan .

Space Ball.....

IK.

Excaliber

Purple Saturn Day Highway Hawks

Advanced Ski Simulator

Dragons Lair . . .

Captain Fizz

Galdregon's Domain

Scary Mutants .

Motor Massacre

Deltector

Billiards (French Style) 19.99

16 50 13 50

19 50

13.50

35 00

16.50

13.50

13.50

16.50

13.50

13.50

. 13.50

13.50

. 16.50

19 99.

44 99

24 99

19 99

19.99

24.99

19.99

19.99

.19.99

.24.99.....

..... 19.99

	Brainstorm	. 9.99	5.00
	_	19.99	
	Cougan's Run		7.50
	Diablo		10.00
		24.99	
	Elf		8.50
		9.99	
	Eye		8.50
		9.99	
		9.99	
		. 24.99	
		14.99	
	Frostbyte	14.95 .	8.50
٠,	Galactic Invasion	. 24.99	
- 1		14.99	
	· ·	.19.99	
	Jump Jet Lewathan		7.50
	Mach 3		11.50
	MindFighter	24.99	14.50
L	MindShadow	. 24.99	
1	Moebius	24 99	13.50
	Ogre	. 24.99	, 13.50
	Passengers of the Wind Pink Panther	19.99	
		29.99	
	Protector		
	RoadWars	19.99	10.00
	Rockey .	9.99.	5.50
		14.99	
	Seconds Out Slaygon	19.99	10.00
	Space Station.	9.99	5.50
	Starways	19.99	10.00
		19.99	10.00
	Strip Poker	19. 9 9	6.00
	Telas	19.99	11 50 -
	Tracers		14 50 -
	Vampire Empire . Wall	19 99	
	Warzone	0.00	7.50 5.50
	Special offer stands while		
	please phone for a		and magn
	Business Sof	tware	
	AC Basic	195.99	132.50
	Adrum		32.50
	Animalor:Images An Parts 1	103.50	81.50
	Art Parts 2	9.99	7.50
		46 00	32 00
		39.99	. 29 50
		199 99	
			139 50
	8 B.S P.G. Coms Pack	119.99	96 50
	B B.S PG Coms Pack Butcher II	119.99 29.99	96 50 21 50
	B B.S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library	119.99 29.99 79.99	96 50 21 50 60 50
	B B.S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 72 50
	B B.S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 39.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 29 50
	B B.S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 39.99 69.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 72 50 29 50 50.50
	B B S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Cnlics Choice	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 39.99 69.99 24.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 29 50 29 50 50 50
	B B S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Cnlics Choice	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 39.99 69.99 24.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 29 50 29 50 50 50
	B B S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 39.99 69.99 149.93 57.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 .72 50 29 50 50 50 112 00 42 50 50 50
	B B S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 39.99 69.99 149.93 57.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 .72 50 29 50 50 50 112 00 42 50 50 50
	B B S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 39.99 69.99 149.93 57.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 .72 50 29 50 50 50 112 00 42 50 50 50
,	B B S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Colics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Photolab Deluxe Print II	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 39.99 69.99 149.93 57.99 69.99 69.99 24.99	.96 50 .21 50 .60 50 .72 50 .29 50 .50 50 .112 00 .42 50 .50 50 .50 50 .50 50
,	B B S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 24.99 149.99 69.99 69.99 24.99 49.99	.96 50 .21 50 .60 50 .72 50 .29 50 .50 50 .112 00 .42 50 .50 50 .50 50 .50 50 .18 50 .39 50
•	B B S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Oeluxe Video	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 24.99 149.99 69.99 69.99 24.99 49.99	.96 50 .21 50 .60 50 .72 50 .50 50 .18 50 .112 00 .42 50 .50 50 .50 50 .18 50 .50 50
,	B B S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Oeluxe Video	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 24.99 149.99 69.99 69.99 24.99 49.99	.96 50 .21 50 .60 50 .72 50 .50 50 .18 50 .112 00 .42 50 .50 50 .50 50 .18 50 .50 50
,	B B S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Oeluxe Video	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 24.99 149.99 69.99 69.99 24.99 49.99	.96 50 .21 50 .60 50 .72 50 .50 50 .18 50 .112 00 .42 50 .50 50 .50 50 .18 50 .50 50
	B B S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Oeluxe Video	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 24.99 149.99 69.99 69.99 24.99 49.99	.96 50 .21 50 .60 50 .72 50 .50 50 .18 50 .112 00 .42 50 .50 50 .50 50 .18 50 .50 50
,	B B S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video OevPak Assembler Digirant Digirant Digirant Digirant Digirand	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 149.99 69.99 69.99 49.99 139.99 139.99 149.99 39.99	.96 50 .21 50 .60 50 .72 50 .50 50 .12 00 .42 50 .50 50 .50 50 .50 50 .122 00 .50 50 .122 00 .50 50 .122 00 .50 50 .125 00 .50 50
	B B S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video OevPak Assembler Digirant Digirant Digirant Digirant Digirand	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 149.99 69.99 69.99 49.99 139.99 139.99 149.99 39.99	.96 50 .21 50 .60 50 .72 50 .50 50 .12 00 .42 50 .50 50 .50 50 .50 50 .122 00 .50 50 .122 00 .50 50 .122 00 .50 50 .125 00 .50 50
	B B S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video OevPak Assembler Digirant Digirant Digirant Digirant Digirand	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 149.99 69.99 69.99 49.99 139.99 139.99 149.99 39.99	.96 50 .21 50 .60 50 .72 50 .50 50 .12 00 .42 50 .50 50 .50 50 .50 50 .122 00 .50 50 .122 00 .50 50 .122 00 .50 50 .125 00 .50 50
,	B B S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video OevPak Assembler Digirant Digirant Digirant Digirant Digirand	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 149.99 69.99 69.99 49.99 139.99 139.99 149.99 39.99	.96 50 .21 50 .60 50 .72 50 .50 50 .12 00 .42 50 .50 50 .50 50 .50 50 .122 00 .50 50 .122 00 .50 50 .122 00 .50 50 .125 00 .50 50
	B B S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Cnics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video DevPak Assembler Digicalc Digicalc Digicalc Digistand Digistand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 149.99 69.99 69.99 49.99 139.99 139.99 139.99 149.99	.96 50 .21 50 .60 50 .72 50 .50 50 .12 00 .12 00 .50 50 .50 50 .50 50 .122 00 .50 50 .29 50
	B B S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Cnics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video DevPak Assembler Digicalc Digicalc Digicalc Digistand Digistand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 149.99 69.99 69.99 49.99 139.99 139.99 139.99 149.99	.96 50 .21 50 .60 50 .72 50 .50 50 .12 00 .12 00 .50 50 .50 50 .50 50 .122 00 .50 50 .29 50
	Butcher ii C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Colics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Photolab Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video DevPak Assembler Digicalc Digicalc Digirew Gold Digistand Digistand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint Facc II Fantavision (Tel for quailability)	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 49.99 139.99 139.99 149.99 59.99 39.99 149.99 59.99 39.99 28.99 28.99 29.99 29.99	96 50 .21 50 .60 50 .72 50 .50 50 .112 00 .42 50 .50 50 .50 50 .50 50 .45 50 .29 50
	Butcher ii C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Colics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Photolab Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video DevPak Assembler Digicalc Digicalc Digirew Gold Digistand Digistand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint Facc II Fantavision (Tel for quailability)	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 49.99 139.99 139.99 149.99 59.99 39.99 149.99 59.99 39.99 28.99 28.99 29.99 29.99	96 50 .21 50 .60 50 .72 50 .50 50 .112 00 .42 50 .50 50 .50 50 .50 50 .45 50 .29 50
	Butcher ii C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Colics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Photolab Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video DevPak Assembler Digicalc Digicalc Digirew Gold Digistand Digistand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint Facc II Fantavision (Tel for quailability)	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 49.99 139.99 139.99 149.99 59.99 39.99 149.99 59.99 39.99 28.99 28.99 29.99 29.99	96 50 .21 50 .60 50 .72 50 .50 50 .112 00 .42 50 .50 50 .50 50 .50 50 .45 50 .29 50
	Butcher ii C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Colics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Photolab Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video DevPak Assembler Digicalc Digicalc Digirew Gold Digistand Digistand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint Facc II Fantavision (Tel for quailability)	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 49.99 139.99 139.99 149.99 59.99 39.99 149.99 59.99 39.99 28.99 28.99 29.99 29.99	96 50 .21 50 .60 50 .72 50 .50 50 .112 00 .42 50 .50 50 .50 50 .50 50 .45 50 .29 50
	Butcher ii C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Colics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Photolab Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video DevPak Assembler Digicalc Digicalc Digirew Gold Digistand Digistand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint Facc II Fantavision (Tel for quailability)	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 49.99 139.99 139.99 149.99 59.99 39.99 149.99 59.99 39.99 28.99 28.99 29.99 29.99	96 50 .21 50 .60 50 .72 50 .50 50 .112 00 .42 50 .50 50 .50 50 .50 50 .45 50 .29 50
	Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Productions Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video DevPak Assembler Digicalc Digirant Digirant Digirant Digirant Digirand Digistand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint Facc II Fantavision (Tel for availability) Forms in Flight Godspell 2 Goml 3.0 Grabbit Hot and Cool Jazz	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 49.99 139.99 149.99 139.99 149.99 139.99 149.99	.96 50 .21 50 .60 50 .72 50 .50 50 .12 00 .12 00 .50 50 .50 50 .50 50 .29 50
ı	B B.S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video DevPak Assembler Digicalc DigiPaint Digiview Gold Digistand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint Facc II Fantavision (Tel for availability) Forms in Flight Godspell 2 Gomf 3.0 Grabbit Hot and Gool Jazz Home Accounts LF.F. Library	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 139.99 69.99 139.99 149.99 59.99 59.99 59.99 59.99 28.99 59.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 72 50 50 50 18 50 112 00 42 50 50 50 50 50 18 50 29 50 125 00 125 00 126 00 127 00 128 50 129 50 1
ı	B B S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video DevPak Assembler Digicalc Digicalc Digirant Digiview Gold Digistand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint Facc II Fantavision (Tel for availability) Forms in Flight Godspell 2 Gomf 3.0 Grabbit Hot and Gool Jazz Horie Accounts I.F.F. Library Impact	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 139.99 149.99 139.99 149.99 139.99 149.99	.96 50 .21 50 .60 50 .72 50 .50 50 .12 00 .12 00 .50 50 .12 00 .50 50 .12 00 .50 50 .29 50 .20 50 .2
ı	B B S PG Coms Pack Butcher ii C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video DevPak Assembler Digicalc Digiraint Digiriew Gold Digistand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint Facc II Fantavision (Tel for availability) Forms in Flight Godspell 2 Goml 3.0 Grabbitt Hot and Cool Jazz Home Accounts LF.F. Library Impact Instant Music	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 139.99 69.99 139.99 149.99 59.99 59.99 59.99 28.99 59.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 72 50 50 50 18 50 112 00 42 50 50 50 50 50 18 50 29 50 122 00 125 00 1
ı	B B S PG Coms Pack Butcher ii C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Dala Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Print II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video DevPak Assembler Digicalc Digirant Digiriew Gold Digistand Digistand Digistand Digistand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint Facc II Fantavision (Tel for availability) Forms in Flight Godspell 2 Goml 3.0 Grabbitt Hot and Cool Jazz Home Accounts LFF Library Impact Instant Music Interchange	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 139.99 69.99 139.99 149.99 139.99 149.99 159.99 159.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99	.96 50 .21 50 .60 50 .72 50 .50 50 .18 50 .12 00 .50 50 .50 50 .50 50 .29 50 .20 50 .2
ı	B B.S PG Coms Pack Butcher ii C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Print II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video DevPak Assembler Digicalc Digipaint Digiriew Gold Digistand Digistand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint Facc II Fantavision (Tel for availability) Forms in Flight Godspell 2 Goml 3.0 Grabbitt Hot and Cool Jazz Home Accounts L.F.F. Library Impact Instant Music Interchange Introcad K Spread #	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 139.99 69.99 149.99 59.99 59.99 59.99 28.99 59.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99 29.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 72 50 50 50 18 50 112 00 42 50 50 50 50 50 18 50 29 50 125 00 125 00 1
ı	B B.S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Dala Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Photolab Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video OevPak Assembler Digicalc Digiraint Digirew Gold Digistand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint Facc II Fantavision (Tel for availability) Forms in Flight Godspell 2 Goml 3.0 Grabbitt Hot and Cool Jazz Home Accounts L.F.F. Library Impact Instant Music Interchange Introcad K Spread II K Seka Assembler	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 139.99 139.99 139.99 149.99 139.99 149.99 139.99 24.99 259.99 29.99	.96 50 .21 50 .60 50 .72 50 .50 50 .12 50 .50 50 .12 50 .50 50 .12 50 .50 50 .29 50 .20 50 .2
ı	B B.S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Dala Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Photolab Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video DevPak Assembler Digicalc Digirant Digiview Gold Digistand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint Facc II Fantavision (Tel for availability) Forms in Flight Godspell 2 Goml 3.0 Grabbitt Hot and Cool Jazz Home Accounts L.F.F. Library Impact Instant Music Interchange Introcad K Spead B K Seka Assembler Kara Fonts	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 139.99 69.99 149.99 59.99 59.99 28.99 29.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 72 50 50 50 18 50 112 00 42 50 50 50 50 50 18 50 19 50 19 50 19 50 19 50 19 50 29 50 19 50 29 50 19 50 29 50 29 50 29 50 29 50 29 50 29 50 20 50 50 20 50 50 21
ı	B B.S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video DevPak Assembler Digicalc Digirant Digirand Digistand Digistand Digistand Digistand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint Facc II Fantavision (Tel for availability) Forms in Flight Godspell 2 Goml 3 0 Grabbitt Hot and Cool Jazz Home Accounts L.F.F. Library Impact Instant Music Interchange Introcad K Spread II K Seka Assembler Kara Fonts Kind Words 2	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 139.99 69.99 149.99 59.99 59.99 59.99 28.99 29.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 72 50 18 50 112 00 42 50 50 50 18 50 50 50 18 50 1
ı	B B.S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video DevPak Assembler Digicalc Digirant Digiriew Gold Digistand Digistand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint Facc II Fantavision (Tel for availability) Forms in Flight Godspell 2 Goml 3.0 Grabbitt Hot and Cool Jazz Home Accounts I.F.F. Library Impact Instant Music Interchange Introcad K Spread II K Seka Assembler Kara Fonts Kind Words 2 Lattice C Version 5.0	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 139.99 139.99 149.99 139.99 149.99 149.99 159.99 29.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 72 50 50 50 18 50 112 00 42 50 50 50 18 50 19 50 1
ı	B B.S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video DevPak Assembler Digitalc Digitand Digitand Digitand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint Facc II Fantavision (Tel for availability) Forms in Flight Godspell 2 Goml 3.0 Grabbit Hot and Cool Jazz Home Accounts L.F.F. Library Impact Instant Music Interchange Introcad K Spread II K Seka Assembler Kara Fonts Kara Fonts Kind Words 2 Lattice C Version 5.0 Lights Camera Action	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 139.99 69.99 139.99 149.99 59.99 149.99 28.99 29.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 72 50 18 50 112 00 42 50 50 50 18 50 50 50 18 50 1
ı	B B.S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Productions Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video DevPak Assembler Digicalc Digirant Digiriew Gold Digidroid Digistand Director DOS 2 DOS. Excellence Express Paint Fact II Fantavision (Tel for availability) Forms in Flight Godspell 2 Gomil 3 0 Grabbit Hot and Cool Jazz Home Accounts L.F.F. Library Impact Instant Music Interchange Introcad K Spread II K Seka Assembler Kara Fonts Kara Fonts Kind Words 2 Lattice C Version 5.0 Lights Camera Action M.C.C. Pascal Version 2	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 139.99 139.99 139.99 149.99 139.99 149.99 149.99 159.99 29.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 72 50 18 50 112 00 18 50 19 50 10 50 50 18 50 18 50 19 50
J 1	B B.S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Photolab Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video DevPak Assembler Digicalc DigiPaint Digiriew Gold Digitand Director DOS 2 DOS. Excellence Express Paint Facc II Fantavision (Tel for availability) Forms in Flight Godspell 2 Goml 3.0 Grabbitt Hot and Cool Jazz Home Accounts L.F.F. Library Impact Instant Music Interchange Intocad K Seka Assembler Kara Fonts Kind Words 2 Lattice C Version 5.0 Lights Camera Action M.C.C. Pascal Version 2 Macro Assembler Mailshot	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 139.99 69.99 139.99 149.99 149.99 149.99 149.99 28.99 29.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 72 50 18 50 112 00 42 50 50 50 18 50 19 50 18 50 1
ı	B B.S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Productions Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video DevPak Assembler Digicalc Digirant Digiriew Gold Digistand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint Facc II Fantavision (Tel for availability) Forms in Flight Godspell 2 Goml 3.0 Grabbitt Hot and Cool Jazz Home Accounts I.F.F. Library Impact Instant Music Interchange Introcad K Seka Assembler Kara Fonts Kind Words 2 Lattice C Version 5.0 Lights Camera Action M.C.G. Pascal Version 2 Macro Assembler Mailshot Maxiplan A500	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 139.99 139.99 139.99 149.99 139.99 149.99 149.99 159.99 29.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 72 50 18 50 19 50 10 50 50 10 5
J 1	B B.S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Oeluxe Video OevPak Assembler Oigicalc OigiPaint Digitand Digistand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint Facc II Fantavision (Tel for availability) Forms in Flight Godspell 2 Gomi 3.0 Grabbitt Hot and Cool Jazz Home Accounts I.F.F. Library Impact Instant Music Interchange Introcad K Seka Assembler Kara Fonts Kind Words 2 Lattice C Version 5.0 Lights Camera Action M.C.C Pascal Version 2 Macro Assembler Mailshot Maxiplan A500 Maxiplan Plus	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 139.99 69.99 149.99 149.99 149.99 149.99 28.99 29.99 20.99 20.99 20.99 20.99 20.99 20.99 20.99 20.99 20.99 20.99 20.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 72 50 18 50 112 00 42 50 50 50 18 50 19 50 18 50 19 50 10 50 1
J 1	B B.S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Photolab Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video DevPak Assembler Digicalc Digitant Digitand Digistand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint Facc II Fantavision (Tel for availability) Forms in Flight Godspell 2 Goml 3 0 Grabbit Hot and Gool Jazz Horre Accounts L.F.F. Library Impact Instant Music Interchange Introcad K Spead & K Seka Assembler Kara Fonts Kind Words 2 Lattice C Version 5.0 Lights Camera Action M.C.C. Pascal Version 2 Macro Assembler Mailshot Maxiplan A500 Maxiplan Plus Microfiche Fifer	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 139.99 139.99 139.99 149.99 139.99 149.99 149.99 159.99 29.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 72 50 18 50 18 50 19 50 10 50 50 18 50 19 50 10 50 50 10
J 1	B B.S PG Coms Pack Butcher ii C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Photolab Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video Deluxe Video Deluxe Wassembler Digicalc Digicalc Digitant Digistand Digistand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint Facc II Fantavision (Tel for availability) Forms in Flight Godspell 2 Gombitt Hot and Cool Jazz Home Accounts L.F.F. Library Impact Instant Music Interchange Introcad K Spread II K Seka Assembler Maishot Maxiplan A500 Maxiplan Plus Microliche Filer Modula II	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 72 50 18 50 19 50 10 50 50 10 5
J 1	B B.S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Productions Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video Deyak Assembler Digital Digital Digital Digital Digitand Digitand Digitand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint Facc II Fantavision (Tel for availability) Forms in Flight Godspell 2 Gomil 3 0 Grabbitt Hot and Cool Jazz Home Accounts L.F.F. Library Impact Instant Music Interchange Introcad K Spread II K Seka Assembler Kara Fonts Kind Words 2 Lattice C Version 5 0 Lights Camera Action M.C.G. Pascal Version 2 Macro Assembler Malishot Maxiplan A500 Maxiplan Plus Microfiche Fifer Modula II Movie Setter	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 39.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 139.99 69.99 149.99 149.99 149.99 149.99 149.99 29.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 72 50 18 50 112 00 42 50 50 50 18 50 50 50 18 50 1
J 1	B B.S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Photolab Deluxe Print Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video DevPak Assembler Digicalc DigiPaint Digiredor Digistand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint Facc II Fantavision (Tel for availability) Forms in Flight Godspell 2 Goml 3.0 Grabbitt Hot and Cool Jazz Home Accounts I.F.F. Library Impact Instant Music Interchange Introcad K Spread II K Seka Assembler Kara Fonts Kind Words 2 Lattice C Version 5.0 Lights Camera Action M.C.C. Pascal Version 2 Macro Assembler Mailshot Maxiplan A500 Maxiplan Plus Microfiche Fifer Modula II Movie Setter Music Studio	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 69.99 139.99 149.99 139.99 149.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 72 50 50 50 18 50 112 00 42 50 50 50 18 50 19 50 1
J 1	B B.S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Photolab Deluxe Print Deluxe Productions Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video OevPak Assembler Digitald Digitald Digitand Digitand Digitand Digitand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint Facc II Fantavision (Tel for availability) Forms in Flight Godspell 2 Goml 3 0 Grabbitt Hot and Cool Jazz Home Accounts I.F.F. Library Impact Instant Music Interchange Introcad K Spread II K Seka Assembler Kara Fonts Kind Words 2 Lattice C Version 5 0 Lights Camera Action M.C.C Pascal Version 2 Macro Assembler Mailshot Maxiplan A500 Maxiplan Plus Microfiche Filer Modula II Movie Setter Music Studio On Line Organise II	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 72 50 18 50 112 00 42 50 50 50 18 50 50 50 18 50 19 50 19 50 19 50 18 50 29 50 18 50 29 50 18 50 29 50 29 50 29 50 29 50 21 50 2
	B B.S PG Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Print II Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video OevPak Assembler Digitald Digitald Digitand Digitand Digitand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint Fact II Fantavision (Tel for availability) Forms in Flight Godspell 2 Goml 3 0 Grabbitt Hot and Cool Jazz Home Accounts L.F.F. Library Impact Instant Music Interchange Introcad K Spread II K Seka Assembler Kara Fonts Kind Words 2 Lattice C Version 5 0 Lights Camera Action M.C.C Pascal Version 2 Macro Assembler Mailshot Maxiplan A500 Maxiplan A500 Maxiplan A500 Maxiplan Plus Microfiche Filer Modula II Movie Setter Music Studio On Line Organise II Photon Paint	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 72 50 18 50 112 00 42 50 50 50 18 50 50 50 18 50 1
	B B.S P.G. Coms Pack Butcher II C. Library Calligrapher C.L.I. Mate Comic Setter Comic Setter Librarys (Each) Chlics Choice Data Retrieve Deluxe Music Con. Set Deluxe Paint II Deluxe Photolab Deluxe Print Deluxe Productions Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video DevPak Assembler Digicalc Digirant Digirant Digirand Digistand Director DOS 2 DOS Excellence Express Paint Facc II Fantavision (Tel for availability) Forms in Flight Godspell 2 Goml 3.0 Grabbitt Hot and Cool Jazz Home Accounts L.F.F. Library Impact Instant Music Interchange Introcad K Spread II K Seka Assembler Maishot Microfiche Filer Modula II Movie Setter Music Studio On Line Molicia Setter Music Studio On Line	119.99 29.99 79.99 89.99 69.99	96 50 21 50 60 50 72 50 18 50 112 00 42 50 50 50 18 50 50 50 18 50 1

Power Windows 2.5	60.00	50.50
Prism	59 99	45.50
Prism	139.99	109.50
Pro Net	139.99	109.50
Pro Video CGI	159.99	134.50
Pro Video CGI Fonts	69.99	50.50
Pro Video Plus	249.99	185.00
Pro Video Plus Fonts	99.99	/2.50
Professional Page	20.00	09.60
Publisher Plus	99 99	79.50
Quarterback	49.99	39.50
Ouarterback	9.99	7.50
Ruby View Term	99.99	79.50
Sculpt 3D	85.00	69.50
Sculpt 3D Animate	129.99	7.50
Shell	40.00	34.50
Simp Library	79.99	60.50
Sonix		
Studio Magic	69.99	50.50
Superbase Professional	89.99	72.50
Superbase Professional	249.99	185 00
Superback		
TV Text	69.99	50.50
Tool Ed.	30.00	29.50
Turbo Silver	139.99	. 115.00
Video Titler	110.00	85.50
Videoscape 3D	143.75	117.00
Wordperfect 4 1	228 99	185.00
XCad Zuma Fonts (1-3) (Each)	460.00	24.50
Ultimate Soundtracker	39.99	32.50
E-Type	39.99	29.50
Day By Day	. 29.99	21.50
Prolexi GFA Basic	64.99	
	_	40.30
Educational	Software	
Con Sound Traiton (Age 4-	31.95	24.50
Matchit (Age 2+) Mathamation (Age 13+)	31.95	24.50
Mathamation (Age 13+)	69.99	50.50
Mathamagician (Age 6+) Robot Readers	. 39.99	29.50
(Childrens Stories) (Each)	24.99	18.50
	_	
Hardward	e LIST	_
A600 Amino troo Dustrio Die	di	
A500 Amiga (inc Built in Dis Drive and 1.3 Kickstart, Mou		
	150.	
LOMEL PRIDDIA MURRIPORCE		
Power Supply Workbench 'The Very First' and Modula	tor) 399.00	360.00
"The Very First" and Modula A500 Amiga with		
The Very First* and Modula A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor	649.99	620.00
The Very First* and Modula A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor	649.99	620.00
The Very First* and Modula A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor	649.99	620.00
The Very First* and Modula A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive	649.99	620.00
The Very First* and Modula A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and	749.99	620.00
The Very First* and Modula A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner	649.99 299.99 749.99	620.00
The Very First* and Modula A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner	749.99 399.99	620.00 260.00 665.00
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50	649.99 749.99 399.99 99.99 Disk Drive	620.00 260.00 665.00 360.00 95.50
The Very First* and Modula A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow	649.99 749.99 399.99 99.99 Disk Drive	620.00 260.00 665.00 360.00 95.50
The Very First* and Modula A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00	649.99 749.99 399.99 99.99 Disk Drive	620.00 260.00 665.00 360.00 95.50 99.99
The Very First* and Modula A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00	649.99 749.99 399.99 99.99 Disk Drive	620.00 260.00 665.00 360.00 95.50 99.99
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (649.99 749.99 399.99 99.99 Disk Drive	620.00 260.00 665.00 360.00 95.50 99.99
The Very First* and Modula A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00	649.99 749.99 399.99 99.99 Disk Drive	620.00 260.00 665.00 360.00 95.50 99.99
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 1 2 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500	649.99 299.99 399.99 99.99 brsk Drive er Supply 299.00 Genlock	620.00 260.00 665.00 360.00 95.50 99.99 150.00
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 1 2 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500	649.99 299.99 399.99 99.99 brsk Drive er Supply 299.00 Genlock	620.00 260.00 665.00 360.00 95.50 99.99 150.00
The Very First* and Modula A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 1 2 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 B2000 Amiga B2000 Amiga and	649.99 749.99 399.99 99.99 Prisk Drive er Supply 299.00 Genlock	620.00 260.00 360.00 95.50 99.99 150.00 915.00
The Very First* and Modula A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 1 2 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 B2000 Amiga and 1084 S Colour Monitor	649.99 749.99 399.99 99.99 Prisk Drive er Supply 299.00 Genlock	620.00 260.00 360.00 95.50 99.99 150.00 915.00
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 1 2 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 B2000 Amiga B2000 Amiga and 1084 S Colour Monitor A2058 (BMb RAM Board Populated with 2Mb)	649.99 749.99 399.99 99.99 er Supply 299.00 399.00 175.00 1269.00	620.00 260.00 665.00 360.00 95.50 99.99 150.00 915.00
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 1 2 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 B2000 Amiga B2000 Amiga and 1084 S Colour Monitor A2058 i8Mb RAM Board Populated with 2Mb) A2088 XT Bridge Board	649.99 749.99 399.99 99.99 er Supply 299.00 399.00 175.00 1269.00	620.00 260.00 665.00 360.00 95.50 99.99 150.00 915.00
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Currana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 1 2 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 B2000 Amiga B2000 Amiga and 1084 S Colour Monitor A2058 i8Mb RAM Board Populated with 2Mb) A2068 XT Bridge Board A5060 A2092 20Mb	649.99 749.99 399.99 99.99 er Supply 299.00 175.00 1269.00 1494.00 746.35 607.20	620.00 260.00 665.00 95.50 99.99 150.00 915.00 999.00 150.00 999.00
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 1 2 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 B2000 Amiga and 1084 S Colour Monitor A2058 i8Mb RAM Board Populated with 2Mb) A2088 XT Bridge Board A5060 A2092 20Mb MSDOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga	649.99 749.99 399.99 99.99 Disk Drive er Supply 299.00 175.00 1269.00 1494.00 746.35 607.20	620.00 260.00 665.00 95.50 99.99 150.00 915.00 999.00 150.00 999.00 999.00
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 1 2 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 B2000 Amiga and 1084 S Colour Monitor A2058 i8Mb RAM Board Populated with 2Mb) A2088 XT Bridge Board A5060 A2092 20Mb MSDOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga	649.99 749.99 399.99 99.99 Disk Drive er Supply 299.00 175.00 1269.00 1494.00 746.35 607.20	620.00 260.00 665.00 95.50 99.99 150.00 915.00 999.00 150.00 999.00 999.00
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 1 2 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 82000 Amiga and 1084 S Colour Monitor A2058 i8Mb RAM Board Populated with 2Mb) A2088 XT Bridge Board A5060 A2092 20Mb MSDOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2090 Hard Disk	649.99 749.99 399.99 99.99 Disk Drive er Supply 299.00 175.00 1269.00 1494.00 746.35 607.20	620.00 260.00 665.00 95.50 99.99 150.00 915.00 999.00 150.00 999.00 999.00
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00) A501 1 2 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 B2000 Amiga and 1084 S Colour Monitor A2058 (8Mb RAM Board Populated with 2Mb) A2088 XT Bridge Board A5060 A2092 20Mb MSDOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga	649.99 749.99 399.99 99.99 er Supply 299.00 175.00 1269.00 1494.00 402.50 460.00 rve 196.65	620.00 665.00 360.00 95.50 99.99 150.00 915.00 999.00 999.00 999.00 573.00 573.00 573.00
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 1 2 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 B2000 Amiga B2000 Amiga and 1084 S Colour Monitor A2058 (8Mb RAM Board Populated with 2Mb) A2088 XT Bridge Board A5060 A2092 20Mb MSDOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2090 Internat 3 1 2 Disk Dr Cumana CSA100S External 5 1 4 Disk Drive	649.99 749.99 399.99 99.99 er Supply 299.00 175.00 1269.00 1494.00 402.50 460.00 ive 196.65	620.00 260.00 665.00 95.50 99.99 150.00 915.00 999.00 150.00 999.00 573.00 573.00 445.00 172.00
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 12 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 B2000 Amiga and 1084 S Colour Monitor A2058 (8Mb RAM Board Populated with 2Mb) A2058 XT Bridge Board A5060 A2092 20Mb MSDOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga	649.99 749.99 399.99 99.99 er Supply 299.00 175.00 1269.00 1494.00 746.35 607.20 402.50 rve 196.65	620.00 260.00 665.00 95.50 99.99 150.00 995.00 999.00 150.00 999.00 695.00 573.00 573.00 150.00
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 1 2 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 B2000 Amiga B2000 Amiga and 1084 S Colour Monitor A2058 (8Mb RAM Board Populated with 2Mb) A2058 XT Bridge Board A5060 A2092 20Mb MSDOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga	649.99 299.99 399.99 99.99 er Supply 299.00 175.00 1269.00 1494.00 402.50 402.50 120.00 Printer297.85.	620.00 260.00 665.00 95.50 99.99 150.00 999.00 999.00 999.00 999.00 573.00 995.00 573.00 150.00 255.00 255.00
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 12 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 82000 Amiga B2000 Amig	649.99 299.99 399.99 99.99 er Supply 299.00 175.00 1269.00 1494.00 746.35 607.20 402.50 402.50 200 402.50 402.50 2120.00	620.00 260.00 665.00 95.50 99.99 150.00 999.00 150.00 999.00 150.00 999.00 150.00 999.00 150.00 999.00
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 12 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 82000 Amiga B2000 Amiga and 1084 S Colour Monitor A2058 (8Mb RAM Board Populated with 2Mb) A2058 XT Bridge Board A5060 A2092 20Mb MSDOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2090 Internat 3 12 Disk Dr Cumana CSA100S External 5 14 Disk Drive Star LC10 Black and White I NPS 1230 Black and White I Star LC24 10 Star LC24 10 Star NR15	649.99 299.99 399.99 99.99 99.99 er Supply 299.00 175.00 1269.00 1494.00 1494.00 1494.00 246.35 607.20 402.50 402.50 259.00 460.00 2746.35 607.20 402.50 460.00 289.00 299.00 402.50 460.00 299.00 460.00 299.00 460.00 299.00	620.00 260.00 665.00 95.50 99.99 150.00 999.00 150.00 999.00 150.00 999.00 150.00 999.00 150.00 999.00 150.00 999.00
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 1 2 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 82000 Amiga 82000 Amiga and 1084 S Colour Monitor A2058 (8Mb RAM Board Populated with 2Mb) A2068 XT Bridge Board A5060 A2092 20Mb MSDOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2010 Internat 3 1 2 Disk Dr Cumana CSA100S External 5 1 4 Disk Drive Star LC10 Black and White I NPS 1230 Black and White I Star LC24 10 Star NR15 Star NB24-10	649.99 299.99 749.99 399.99 99.99 er Supply 299.00 175.00 175.00 1269.00 1494.00 746.35 607.20 402.50 402.50 20.00 120.00	620.00 260.00 665.00 95.50 99.99 150.00 999.00 150.00 999.00 150.00 999.00 150.00 995.00 573.00 150.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 12 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 B2000 Amiga B2000 Amiga and 1084 S Colour Monitor A2058 (8Mb RAM Board Populated with 2Mb) A2058 (8Mb RAM Board Populated with 2Mb) A2058 XT Bridge Board A5060 A2092 20Mb MSDOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2010 Internat 3 1 2 Disk Dr Cumana CSA100S External 5 1 4 Disk Drive Star LC10 Black and White R Star LC10 Star NR15 Star NB24-10 Star NB15	649.99 299.99 399.99 399.99 99.99 er Supply 299.00 175.00 1269.00 1494.00 746.35 607.20 402.50 402.50 20.00 120.00 Printer297.85 20.00 120.00	620.00 260.00 665.00 360.00 95.50 99.99 150.00 999.00 150.00 999.00 999.00 573.00 573.00 395.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 1 2 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 82000 Amiga 82000 Amiga 82000 Amiga and 1084 S Colour Monitor A2058 (8Mb RAM Board Populated with 2Mb) A2088 XT Bridge Board A5060 A2092 20Mb MSDOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2010 Internal 3 1/2 Disk Dr Cumana CSA100S External 5 1/4 Disk Drive Star LC10 Black and White I NPS 1230 Black and White I NPS 1230 Black and White I Star LC24 10 Star NR15 Star NB24-10 Star NB15 Star Lazer 8 14" Cotron Hi Res Cofour M	649.99 749.99 749.99 399.99 99.99 er Supply 299.00 175.00 1269.00 1494.00 746.35 607.20 402.50 402.50 402.50 210.00 746.35 607.20 402.50 746.35 607.20	620.00 260.00 665.00 95.50 99.99 150.00 999.00 150.00 999.00 150.00 999.00 573.00 573.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 12 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 B2000 Amiga and 1084 S Colour Monitor A2058 (8Mb RAM Board Populated with 2Mb) A2088 XT Bridge Board A5060 A2092 20Mb MSDOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2010 Internal 3 1/2 Disk Dr Cumana CSA100S External 5 1/4 Disk Drive Star LC10 Black and White I NPS 1230 Black and White I NPS 1230 Black and White I Star LC24 10 Star NB15 Star NB24-10 Star NB15 Star Lotron Hi Res Colour M 20" Cotron in Res Colour M	649.99 749.99 399.99 99.99 99.99 er Supply 299.00 175.00 1269.00 1494.00 1494.00 460.00 1494.00 746.35 607.20 402.50 402.50 120.00 746.35 120.00	620.00 260.00 665.00 95.50 99.99 150.00 999.00 150.00 999.00 999.00 573.00 573.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Curnana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 12 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 B2000 Amiga B2000 Amiga and 1084 S Colour Monitor A2058 (8Mb RAM Board Populated with 2Mb) A2088 XT Bridge Board A5060 A2092 20Mb MSDOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2010 Internat 3 1/2 Disk Dr Cumana CSA100S Externat 5 1/4 Disk Drive Star LC10 Black and White I NPS 1230 Black and White I NPS 1230 Black and White I Star LC10 Star NR15 Star NB24-10 Star NB15 Star Lazer 8 14" Cotron iii Res Colour M Cherry Pad A3 Digitising Ta	649.99 749.99 399.99 99.99 99.99 er Supply 299.00 175.00 1269.00 1494.00 1494.00 460.00 1494.00 746.35 607.20 402.50 402.50 120.00 746.35 120.00	620.00 260.00 665.00 95.50 99.99 150.00 999.00 150.00 999.00 999.00 573.00 573.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00 255.00
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 With Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 12 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 B2000 Amiga B2000 Amiga and 1084 S Colour Monitor A2058 (8Mb RAM Board Populated with 2Mb) A2058 XT Bridge Board A5060 A2092 20Mb MSDOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2010 Internat 3 1/2 Disk Dr Cumana CSA100S Externat 5 1/4 Disk Drive Star LC10 Black and White I NPS 1230 Black and White I Star LC24 10 Star NB15 Star NB24-10 Star NB15 Star NB24-10 Star NB15 Star Lazer 8 14" Cotron iii Res Colour M Cherry Pad A3 Digitising Ta Video Driver Card	649.99 299.99 399.99 99.99 er Supply 299.00 175.00 1269.00 1494.00 746.35 607.20 402.50 402.50 402.50 287.00 287.00 onitor2070.00 ble1632.50	620.00260.00665.00360.0095.5099.99150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Curnana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 12 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 B2000 Amiga B2000 Amiga and 1084 S Colour Monitor A2058 (8Mb RAM Board Populated with 2Mb) A2088 XT Bridge Board A5060 A2092 20Mb MSDOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2010 Internat 3 1/2 Disk Dr Cumana CSA100S Externat 5 1/4 Disk Drive Star LC10 Black and White I NPS 1230 Black and White I NPS 1230 Black and White I Star LC10 Star NR15 Star NB24-10 Star NB15 Star Lazer 8 14" Cotron iii Res Colour M Cherry Pad A3 Digitising Ta	649.99 299.99 399.99 99.99 er Supply 299.00 175.00 1269.00 1494.00 746.35 607.20 402.50 402.50 402.50 287.00 287.00 onitor2070.00 ble1632.50	620.00260.00665.00360.0095.5099.99150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 1 2 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 B2000 Amiga B2000 Amiga and 1084 S Colour Monitor A2058 (8Mb RAM Board Populated with 2Mb) A2088 XT Bridge Board A5060 A2092 20Mb MSDOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb MSDOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga A209	649.99 749.99 399.99 99.99 er Supply 299.00 175.00 1269.00 1494.00 746.35 607.20 402.50 402.50 402.50 287.00 1068.85 1056.85 1056.85 287.00 0nitor2070.00 blet632.50 396.75	620.00260.00665.00360.0095.5099.99150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 With Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 12 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 B2000 Amiga B2000 Amiga and 1084 S Colour Monitor A2058 (8Mb RAM Board Populated with 2Mb) A2058 XT Bridge Board A5060 A2092 20Mb MSDOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2010 Internat 3 1/2 Disk Dr Cumana CSA100S Externat 5 1/4 Disk Drive Star LC10 Black and White I NPS 1230 Black and White I Star LC24 10 Star NB15 Star NB24-10 Star NB15 Star NB24-10 Star NB15 Star Lazer 8 14" Cotron iii Res Colour M Cherry Pad A3 Digitising Ta Video Driver Card	649.99 749.99 399.99 99.99 er Supply 299.00 175.00 1269.00 1494.00 746.35 607.20 402.50 402.50 402.50 287.00 1068.85 1056.85 1056.85 287.00 0nitor2070.00 blet632.50 396.75	620.00260.00665.00360.0095.5099.99150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Currana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135.00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 12 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 82000 Amiga 82000 Amiga and 1084 S Colour Monitor A2058 i8Mb RAM Board Populated with 2Mb) A2088 XT Bridge Board A5060 A2092 20Mb MSDOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb MSDOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2010 Internal 3 1/2 Disk Dr Cumana CSA100S External 5 1/4 Disk Drive Star LC10 Star LC10 Star NR15 Star NR15 Star NR15 Star NB24 10 Star NB15 Star Lazer 8 14" Cotron Hi Res Colour M Cherry Pad A3 Digitising Ta Video Driver Card (Must be sold with Colron) PERIPHE	649.99 749.99 399.99 99.99 er Supply 299.00 175.00 1269.00 1494.00 746.35 607.20 402.50 402.50 402.50 299.00 120.00 Printer297.85 746.85 120.00 Printer297.85 1056.85	620.00260.00665.00360.0095.5099.99150.00270.00915.00150.00999.00150.00573.00255.00255.00255.00255.00255.00255.00255.00255.00255.00255.00315.00255.00350.00255.00350.00350.00
A500 Amiga with 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor A500 Amiga, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive 1084 S Colour Monitor and Philips TV Tuner Philips TV Tuner Cumana CAX 354 Standard 95 50 Cumana CAX 354 with Pow 135,00 Genlock 8802 Triangle Broadcast Quality (850 00 A501 1 2 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 B2000 Amiga B2000 Amiga and 1084 S Colour Monitor A2058 (8Mb RAM Board Populated with 2Mb) A2088 XT Bridge Board A5060 A2092 20Mb MSDOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb MSDOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga A2090 A2092 20Mb Amiga A2090 A2092 20Mb Am	649.99 299.99 399.99 99.99 er Supply 299.00 396.00 1494.00.	620.00260.00665.00360.0095.5099.99150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00999.00150.00150.00150.00150.00150.00150.00150.00150.00150.00150.00150.00150.00150.00150.00150.00150.00150.00

Pro5000 Joystick............23.99.......14.50

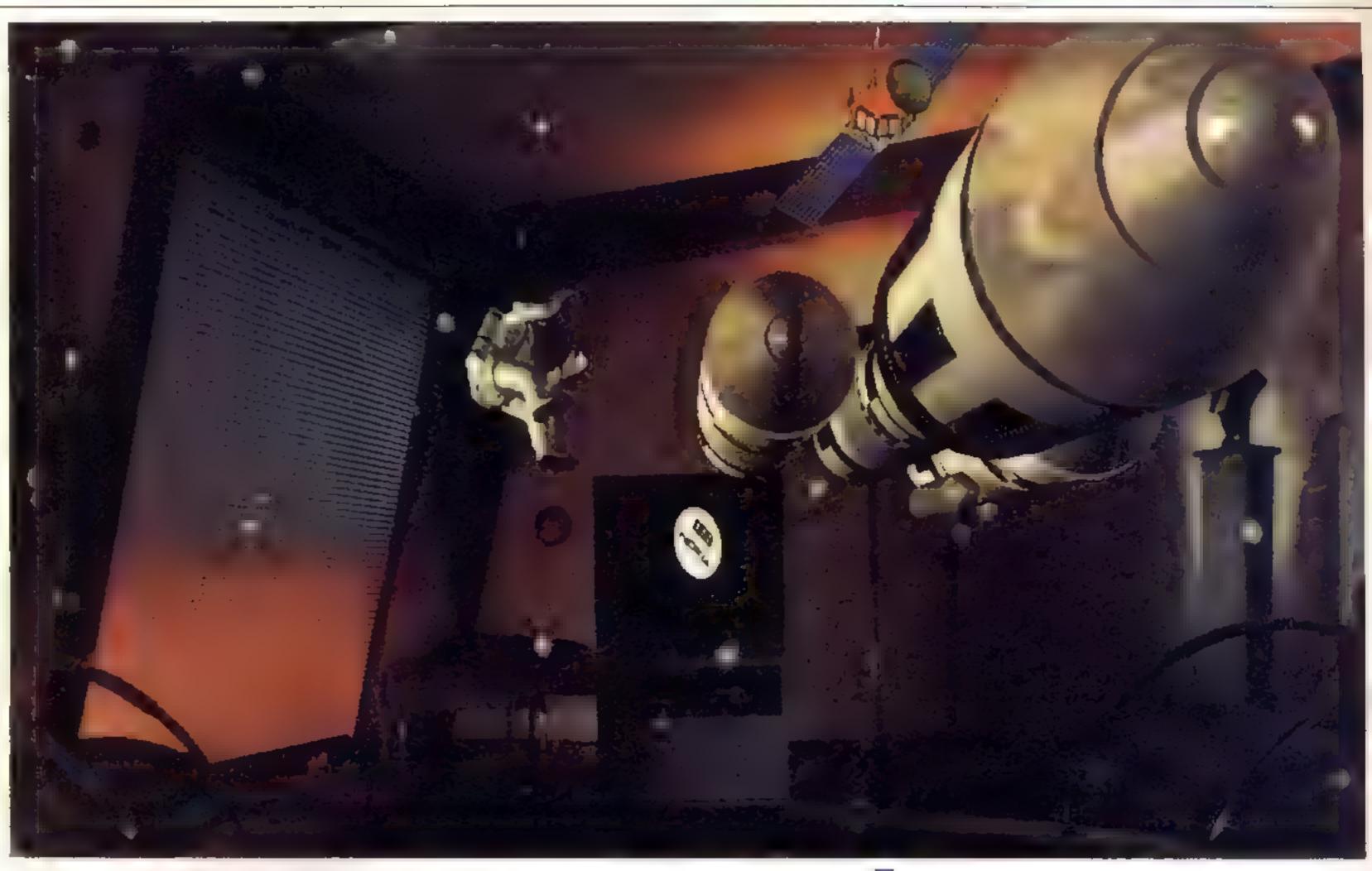
Speed King Joystick 19.99 12.50 Citizen 120D Printer Ribbon 9.99 3.50

Mouse Bracket9.995.00

Replacement Commodore Mouse .35.0024.50

RAM Delta Joystick15.99......

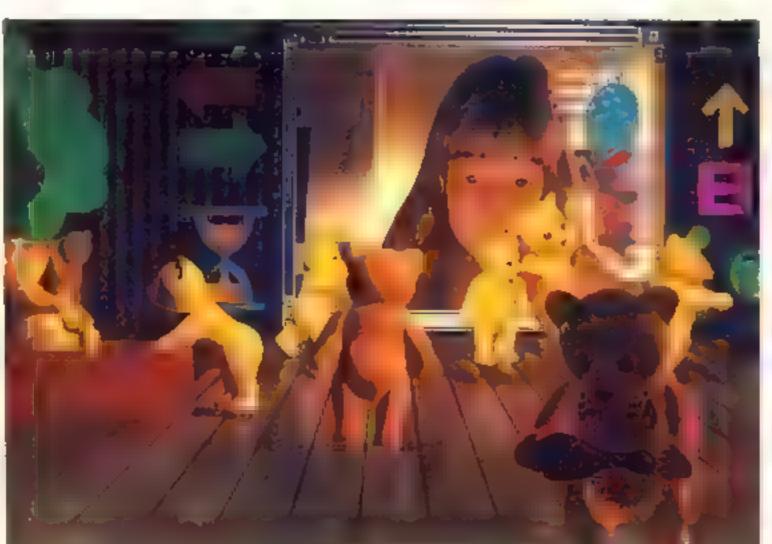
FEATURE



 This frame from Digital Pictures' recent ITT commercial brings an imaginary future literally into your living room. If the power of illusion now so sophisticated we can't tell the real from surreal?



 (Above and below) Digital Pictures' Commodore Amiga commercial shown over Christmas was designed in portray a softer approach to the marketing of computers. The III also signified a conscious attempt to introduce the cartoon feel of traditional hand animation to the hitherto largely CAD world if computer imagery. The sequence took four people five weeks to produce.



Animated Anticty Artistry

Today, you can buy a range of graphics and video digitising packages for your personal computer and capture and manipulate any image you wish. For the Amiga owner especially, effects software is of such sophistication that it's already been used to a small extent in broadcast television. Sneak a peek at The Chart Show, for example. But for the most part, televisual graphics remain in a completely different league. Andy Storer hits fast forward and checks where your micro might be moving next.

n the Amiga world, graphics freaks are waiting for the arrival of Video Toaster from innovative American company Newtech. Two years in development, Toaster offers real time, full colour digitising and digital video effects with broadcast quality genlock - features which will effectively turn an Amiga into a TV spec desktop video system.

Full colour video images can be captured at up to 60 frames per second and then treated to a variety of television quality special effects before being laid back down onto tape. Newtech has included dozens of preprogrammed realtime video effects such as flips, turns, spheres, montage, splits, transpositions and stop motion. Also included is a frame buffer allowing Amiga software to run in millions of colours. It all sounds wonderful, and when it arrives in the autumn we'll no doubt all become video professionals.

Yet five years ago, Video Toaster would have been unthinkable. Indeed, the average video editing suite would have only been able to offer you the same facilities by splashing out on hardware costing £30,000 and more. So where might the micro-graphics user be in five years time?

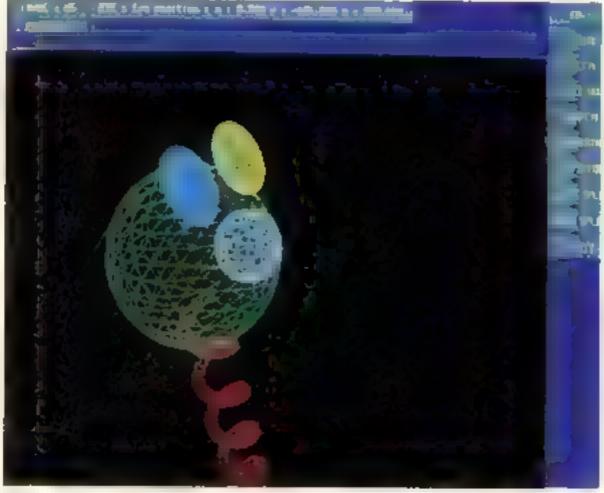
The demand for eye-catching titles and commercials in television has, since the early seventies, led to large corporate concerns

approaching facilities houses for the very latest in special effects. As animated sequences can now cost up to £6,000 per second and demand for them is sufficient to have spawned an SFX industry of 45 post-production companies in London alone, there's enough capital injection to invest in purchasing leading edge hardware and commissioning original software research.

distinctive stylistic developments in computer animation. Interestingly, it's a history that has a parallel in micro-based graphics. From the 'green grid' period of the early seventies, typified by the same kind of unfilled vector graphics we've recently seen disappearing in computer games, emerged static, solid 3D modelling. Here, corporate logos formed the state of the art. The The rate and scale of demand is reflected in the solid 3D was static in so far as the animated







. (Above) Digipix in action. Here, a complex wire frame form can be manipulated in any number of ways: (Top, far right) A wire frame image from a Players cigarettes is shown in Saudi Arabia: (Top right) The same horse fully rendered and taking on the texture - white marble: (Right) A Digital Pictures' shot from a BBC documentary 'War in Korea'. Note the 'bump mapping' giving the landscape the texture of granite



In six years, London's Digital Pictures has become one of the world's leading computer animation studios, producing high resolution 3D animations for film and television on broadcast videotape, 35mm film or digital format.

Artists, designers, producers, programmers, engineers, mathematicians and computer scientists work together to create the unique mix of skills that leaves the opposition standing. Their distinctive style can be seen in work as diverse as the opening titles for Newsnight, Wired, Central TV News, Opportunity Knocks and Panorama, along with commercials for Smarties, Access and Commodore.

Company logos identifying TVS, Television South and Tyne productions further illustrate flawless dynamics that last year received nine top international awards.

So how do they do it? First of all the project brief is established and the

artwork and objects that will be included in the sequence are produced by artists and modellers. 2D artwork is placed on a digitising tablet and the outlines traced using an electronic stylus - 3D objects can also be traced using a sophisticated 3D digitiser. Other material such as live action or hand animation is frame grabbed, whilst This results in much smoother computer generated effects, such as landscapes, clouds and water can be motion are much more precisely created using fractal modelling.

Crucial to Digital Pictures' success is its investment in developing its own software. Seven people are specifically employed to continually refine its Digipix animation package. This package is unique. Digipix is a windowbased system allowing parallel editing of the three processes of production modelling, animation and rendering. After artwork and objects have been introduced to Digipix, the planned animation is set up in wireframe form. Images can be manipulated in 25 frames per second real-time, thus making the process fully interactive. Motion rates, point of view and light placement can all be manipulated using a sophisticated modelling language.

Sequences are not constructed using the traditional key-frame process, whereby all the in-between frames of a movement are automatically worked up by the software. Instead, Digipix uses a control system based on curves where every attribute of an object can be linked to the flow of any other curve. movements, since the pathways of defined. Whilst the animation is being fine tuned, a selection of single frame images are fully rendered in order to give an early impression of colour and lighting. The rendering system can produce the standard 'Face Shading' of simulating flat matt surfaces and 'Phong Shading' - a method for representing shiny smooth surfaced objects, but there are a host of additional features which make Digipix stand out.

Apart from Texture Mapping', which allows any 2D colour image from any source to be warped and pasted onto the surface of an object, there's also 'Bump Mapping' used to simulate tactile qualities such as wrinkled or rough sur-faces like granite or embossed paper. With 'Environment Mapping' it's possible to create a convincing illusion of fully reflective surfaces like mirrors, chrome, ceramics and precious metals, whereas other material qualities such as transparency and translucency can also be rendered. In addition to simulating natural light sources, the software can provide a wide variety of artificial ill-umination effects, including variable beam spotlights, lamps of different colour, brightness and glow effect. Combine these with the ability to produce varying shadows, soft rendering and sel-ective ray tracing and you have a sys-tem where the only limit is imagination.

When all concerned are satisfied, the main production run begins. Depending on the length and complexity of the sequence, this may take anything from a couple of hours to over a week. First the frames are individually fully rendered and digitally stored. They are then recorded onto film or videotape at 2,000-line resolution. Once on tape they can be combined with other prerecorded material.

The cost of all this fabulous creativity? Oh, anything up to a mere £3,000 per second!

EATURE

models underwent no fundamental changes in shape - perhaps there were sizing and perspective alterations - but no real manipulations of the form itself. This is the current state of the art on home-micros, the only significant advances being the animated solids of Starglider 2 and the lightsource shading of Whirligig. In the world of advertising, the new brief was hyper-realism. Ray tracing, surface texture mapping and fractal maths combined to produce the reflections, refractions and variable surfaces of a range of natural phenomena, the intention being to simulate world.

At present, only Amiga software comes anywhere near allowing the home user to explore these complexities. Whilst programs like Sculpt 4D allow you to render and ray trace wire-frame models, and shareware such as Scenery creates



Well Hard!

Digital Pictures' in-house facilities include a Data General mainframe networked to a Silicon Graphic real-time animation suite and ten workstations. Both 2D and 3D digitisers are used to input artwork and models. In addition, prerecorded material like live action or hand animation can be frame grabbed from a variety of sources - telecine, Quantel Paintbox, videotape and composited using first generation digital techniques. Animation can be output to 35mm cine film or slide 🔳 2,000-line resolution, making it suitable for cinematic release or full PAL broadcast resalution for TV.

Getting in on the action

As far as working in the computer animation industry as an artist/designer is concerned, your best bet is Art college. A number of colleges up and down the country have com-

puter animation equipment and many companies, Digital Pictures among them, take on students over the summer for hands-on training. Teeside, Kingston and Middlesex Polytechnics all have a good reputation in the industry. Digipix will probably be made available to educational establishments. If you're studying computer science, then it's going to count in your favour if you're used to dealing in manipulating models rather than data per se. Then on graduating, it's the usual story of writing to every company in the entire universe and seeing if any one bites on your bait.



random landscapes, no applications have crossed into the games arena.

Meanwhile, TV effects move on. With the advent of digital video, any number of picture elements from any number of sources - live action, cell animation and computer graphics - can be combined with no joins or rough edges. As a result, producers are now injecting life into the inanimate - silver spoons and lamps become new life-forms, dancing their way to a future choreographed at a rate of 1.35 billion bits of data a second!



• (Above left) This wholly computer-generated coin from Digital Pictures 'Timeline' commercial illustrates 'bump mapping' and multiple candlelight illumination: (Above and top) Two shots from Digital Pictures Birmingham Midshires Building Society commercial. A sequence which took 15 people two months to produce. Here, there's state of the art 'environment mapping' depicting highly reflective yet transluscent surfaces.



 (Left) A complex still from 'Fraid on a Ridge' – a yoghurt commercial only shown — far in Eire. This award-winning piece includes one of Digital Pictures' most innovative developments to date – the facility to deform and bend fully ray-traced, reflective models.

Animated Futures

Digital pictures believes that computer animation has progressed to a stage of sophistication where it's now possible to completely dispense with the old CAD/CAM look of traditional works. The way ahead is for sequences demonstrating the feeling and personality of Disney-style hand animation combined with ultra-realistic mixes of live action and wholly computer-generated material.

Also it looks clear that future modelling will be based on lines rather than the polygons used to construct wire-frame images. Transputers, operating in parallel at speeds some 4500 times faster than current technology, will allow the next generation of software to fully render in real-time. At present, the newly introduced Pixar Image Computer, a Lucasfilm development, can render complex forms in minutes, but real-time is still some way off. As for Digital Pictures – well it's looking for its first feature film commission. Tran is old hat.

Only GFA-BASIC 3.0 GFA-BASIC 3.0 makes it mossible. possible.

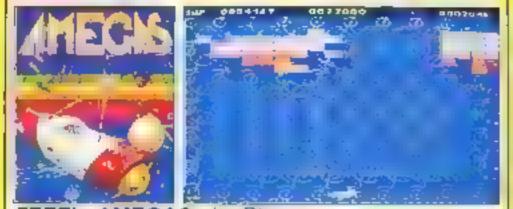
£ 64.95

MichTron Box 68 St. Austell Cornwall PL25 4YB England

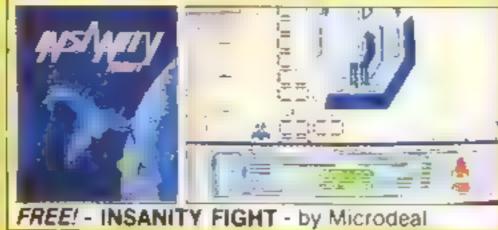
England Telephone: 0726 68020



Available in the U.K. from



FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players





FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA



FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen





FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Psygnosis





FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite

FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite







PACK C= Commodore ER £229!



INCLUDES FREE LIK

DELIVERY The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers

Before you decide when to buy your new Commissere Aniqui computer we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selbing titles. There are FEWFR companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Armga related products in the UK, a foll time Armga. specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support industing free newsletters and brochures debyered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silical Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years. and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accoracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the hitigs we can offer you

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga-

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service

branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none

A500 Computer £399.99 TV Modulator £24.99 **Photon Paint** £69.95 TenStar Pack £229.50

TOTAL RRP: £724.43 LESS DISCOUNT: £325.43

PACK PRICE M: £399

When you boy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV III home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

A500 Computer £399.99 1084S Colour Monitor £299.99 **Photon Paint** £69.95 TenStar Pack £229.50 £999.43 TOTAL RRP:

LESS DISCOUNT: £350.43

PACK PRICE M: £649

When you buy your Amiga 500 Amegas from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR Buggy Boy GAMES PACK worth nearly Ikari Warriors £230, absolutely FREE with Insanity Fight every A500 purchased from us The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500. each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions

£14.95 £24.95 Art Of Chess Barbarian, Ult Warrior £19.95 £24.95 £24.95 £24.95 Mercenary Comp £19.95 Terrorpods £24.95 £24.95 **Thundercats** Wizball £24.95

£229.50

I you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, 🔳 us know. We will be pleased 🖪 send you copies of our price lists and newsletters

FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup.

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm LONDON 01-580 4000 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P OBA

OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE ONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914 Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB

OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dep NCE, 1-4 The Mews, Hetherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

Mr/Mrs/Ms:

Initials:

Surname:

Address:

Postcode:

Do you already own a computer If so, which one do you own?

 A mixed batch this week, ranging from the excellent Denaris to the absolutely appalling Disk 15 - the first game we've reviewed to get no stars at all. In fact, as it was totally dead on arrival, we thought it merited a headstone instead!

NEBULUS HEWSON PC + £24.99dk Also on Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga

Nebulus, the cult platform style game from Hewson, has finally arrived on the PC. Has it been worth the wait ...?

GAMEPLAY

Hewson has managed a new twist to the old platform formulae by recreating the action on a series of revolving towers as you guide your cute on-screen character to the top of the tower while avoiding various obstacles, traps and hazards.

Once you've managed to reach the top of a tower and destroy it, you're thrown into the bonus round which sees you in a submarine travelling to the next tower catching any fish along the way!

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

The CGA graphics in Nebulus are amazing, with fast, smooth moving and very well drawn backdrops and sprites. The horizontally-parallax-scrolling submarine stage in particular has to be seen to be believed - it's that good. And of course, Nebulus's most striking feature - the rotating towers - are there in full glory.

Audio is also brilliant - surprisingly - because the programmer has gone into full 48K Spectrum audiomode for the sound-effects and soundtrack, and it will bring tears of nostalgia to any PC owner who has used an old rubber-key Speccie.

OTHER VERSIONS

Nebulus has been out for quite some time on the other formats and every conversion looks and plays in a similar fashion.

EXPRESS VERDICT

Nebulus is a very playable game which not only has instant appeal but also lasting interest and with its cute graphics and non-taxing but highly addictive gameplay, is a perfect release for the younger PC gamester.



Rik Haynes



. One false move and you're in the drink



PALACE

ST = £19.99dk Also on Spectrum, C64 Under development on CPC, Amiga

Barbarian II - The Dungeon of Drax throws you back into the world of the hack 'n' slash-em-up, only this time you're up against a horde of beasties, traps and hazards in an attempt to confront the evil Drax before it's too late...

GAMEPLAY

Taking on the guise of either male or female Barbarian, you must travel through three creature-ridden lands - the Wastelands, the Caverns and the Dungeons - before reaching your final destination, the Inner Sanctum of Drax, to fight the deciding battle with Mr Drax himself.

Unfortunately, getting that far will be a lot harder than you might think, because along the way you'll encounter all manner of horrible creatures such as Neanderthal men, Cave Trolls, Orc Guards and even Mutant Chickens! And each monster will want to take a chunk out of your body - or energy level, in the very least. Not only that, you'll also have to search for magic objects and avoid deathly traps.

But being a Barbarian that shouldn't bother you, as you can give these beasties a going over with an overhead chop, kick or perhaps that old favourite the flying neck chop. Your lightning reflexes and a quick mind should see you through. Well, that's the theory.

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

Audio-visuals are of a very high standard, and really make Barbarian II stand out from the crowd. The sprites are large, well defined, immaculately animated and are full of imagination and attention to detail. Even the competent backdrops have nice animated touches - like the first screen's skewered head, complete with hair blowing in the wind.

The whole atmosphere in greatly enhanced by the excellent range and quality of the sampled sound spoteffects scattered throughout the game.

OTHER VERSIONS

C64 Barbarian II im probably the best 8-bit incarnation so far with its colourful visuals and energetic audio, but the Spectrum version can play a mean bout too. The CPC version will hopefully appear soon, with Amiga Barbarian II following shortly after.



Taking in the Saurian Beastle

EXPRESS VERDICT

Barbarian II is a more than worthy successor. It not only contains the same hack 'n' slash action but has added arcade adventure elements, making its gameplay more varied and increasing its lasting interest. The whole affair is blessed with a terrific sense of humour and has some great moments of comic relief - such as the massive Saurian Beast burping after chomping your head.

We can't wait to get our hands on Barbarian III...

0000



Rik Haynes

DISK 15.

ARTRONIC/CASCADE

\$T = £19.95dk Amiga version under development

Disk 15 is a compilation of 15 BASIC (and we mean basic in every possible sense of the word) sorry "Amazing" - games...

GAMEPLAY

"Amazing" is certainly one way of describing Disk 15's offering of goodies and gaming delights. From start to finish you're presented with a long line of "timeless" (or was that "useless") classics such as 3D Noughts & Crosses, Othello and, of course, the obligatory Mastermind.

Every game is a pathetic, unimaginative and boring example of BASIC programming at its very worst. You'd be better off spending the money on a tutorial manual on how to program in BASIC, because you could easily produce better results than Disk 15 provides.

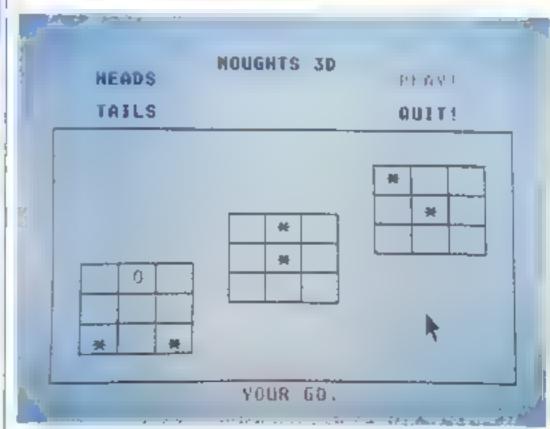
GRAPHICS AND SOUND

When describing the graphics and sound in Disk 15, you have to stretch the term audio-visuals to its widest conceivable meaning. Suffice to say that Disk 15 contains the worst graphics this side of a ZX81 release - no, on contemplation the majority of ZX81 titles had superior visuals to these games!

Audio confines itself to the keyboard beep every time you hit a key, and if we tell you this in the most audiovisually pleasing aspect of Disk 15 you should start to get the general idea.

OTHER VERSIONS

Watch out Amiga owners everywhere - Disk 15 is being converted over to your computer. Make sure you give explicit instructions to your relatives and friends never to buy this product.



Amazing indeed

EXPRESS VERDICT

Disk 15 certainly is "amazing" - we were thoroughly overwhelmed with wonder as to how anybody could release such trash. Even at £1.33 a game, Disk 15 represents a complete waste of money, if you're really after a good bargain, try some of the excellent Public Domain software that's widely available.

Artronic claims "Disk 15 doesn't use the ST to the full". That's quite an understatement.

Rik Haynes

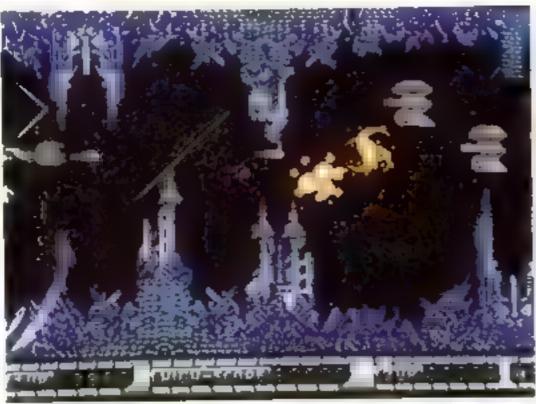
RAINBOW ARTS/US GOLD

Amiga + £19.99dk Also on C64 (disk only)

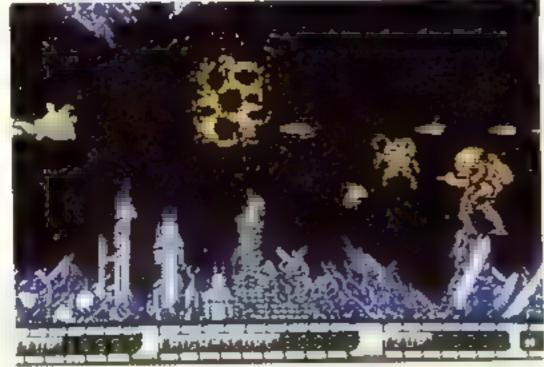
Born out of the ashes of US Gold and Electric Dreams/Activision/Mediagenic's pre-Christmas legal wranglings over that R-Type of game basically a Katakis, comes Denaris. bastardised version of Katakis with slightly



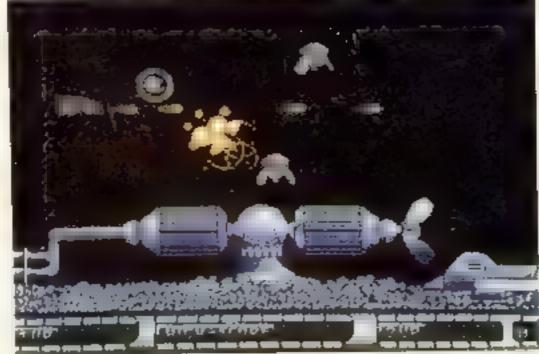
. About to meet a Transformer-like droid on Level One



. Blasting your way through the confined spaces of Level Two



Level Two again and open space, but first – a monster to kill



Onto Level Three, with you about to pick up a collectable pod

different visuals, alien attack patterns and sequence of levels. And with R-Type due on the Amiga shortly, the battle for the current last word in Amiga horizontally-scrolling shoot-em-ups is hotting-up. So what makes Denaris special? GAMEPLAY

Although Denaris's gameplay may be totally unoriginal, this fact doesn't detract from the enjoyment factor you control a spacecraft through a multi-level shoot-emup packed with all sorts of alien craft and emplacements ranging from walking robots (a sort of cross between a camel and an Imperial AT-AT from The Empire Strikes Back) to a creature looking like something out of The Monster From the Black Lagoon.

Along the way you'll also encounter pods which if collected will add m your space craft weaponry advancements such as scatter, blitz and power shots.

At the end of each level is the obligatory end-of-levelguardian - which is perhaps the only disappointing aspect of Denaris, as they're rather insipid and certainly not as fantastical or territying as those found in R-Type.

But this criticism doesn't alter Denaris's tremendous pulling-power make you have "just one more game"

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

Denaris contains some of the slickest Arniga programming and audio-visual techniques this side of one of those amazing Amiga demos.

Even during the loading stages of Denaris you're treated in a soundtrack, multi-layered horizontally-scrolling parallax starfield, scrotling message, title and logo fade-outs, and a sampled speech message saying "Welcome to Denaris".

Once you actually start the game you're greeted with coin-op quality audio-visuals split between accomplished sprites and adept backdrops which all move around at a fast but smooth pace and sampled sound spot-effects which not only have great variety but also a brilliant



Ecountering tough opposition on Level One

metallic feel, and are of the highest quality - with each one being easily identifiable even III the height of the fighting.

EXPRESS VERDICT

Every so often, you get to play a game that not only keeps you a captive audience but is so addictive that you just have to go back to play it again and again so you can see what's in the next level. Denaris is such a

The presentation throughout is superb, and you can easily see that the game has Amiga crafted by expert programmers and designers. This, coupled with excellent audio-visuals and highly playable and addictive gameplay, makes Denaris an almost essential purchase for

any shoot-em-up fan.

Electric Dreams/Activision/Mediagenic's Amiga version of R-Type will have to be really spectacular to beat Denaris.

GAME



Rik Haynes

C64 Denaris similarity with the Amiga version ends in them having the same title - sure it's a horizontallyscrolling shoot-em-up, but the sprites, backdrops and gameplay are completely different. However, when treated a separate entity it's a very playable game with a wide variety of alien sprite designs and backdrops - which while being somewhat unoriginal are proficiently defined, coloured and animated. Audio is split between sound spot-effects and a bouncy soundtrack which unfortunately gets a little tiring after a few games and can't be switched off. Overall, C64 Denaris is not as outstanding as its Amiga partner, but it's still a highly enjoyable shoot-em-up and worthy of four stars.



Level One: Just coming out if the asteroid field

Flight of Fancy

Rik Haynes takes to the skies to see what's on the artificial horizon.

CHUCK YEAGER'S ADVANCED FLIGHT TRAINER 2.0 ELECTRONIC ARTS

Electronic Arts is releasing a new PC version of its popular flight sim next month. Version 2.0's improvements include more aircraft, new terrain and a



audio tape from Chuck himself. Among the 18 aircraft now in Chuckie Yeg are F-18s, Space Shuttles and the infamous FY-117A Stealth fighter – and you'll also get the chance to to a bit of multi-aircraft formation flying with The Blue Angels or Thunderbirds aerobatic display teams. Owners of the original version may be interested to know that EA will run a special upgrade offer. Further details will be available from EA's customer service department on (0753) 46465.



ABRAMS BATTLE TANK ELECTRONIC ARTS

Also looming on the PC front is a tank-sim based around the US M1A1 ABRAMS Battle Tank, which in being programmed by Spanish software house Dynamix. Placed in the control of an ABRAMS in near-future West Germany, you have to face the overwhelmingly superior Soviet forces in a 3D graphic terrain real-time simulenvironment. All the standard tank accessories are at your disposal such as Thermal Imaging Night Sighting, dual-view NAV, multi-level zooms, AX, HEAT and Sabot rounds, heated gearlever knob and of course a cigarette lighter. After each of the possible nine missions, you'll undergo a de-briefing from your CO — so you'd better make every Sabot count.



3D-POOL FIREBIRD

3D-Pool will mark another advancement in the snooker/pool/billiards computer-sim scene when it arrives shortly on Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga, BBC/Electron, Archimedes and MSX, because it includes a "move around the table" feature, allowing you to play shots from any position. 3D-Pool is also a tie-in with the current real-life European Pool Champion – 'Maltese' Joe

Barbara – but you'll have to play against the likes of pool-sharks Flash Harry, Fast Freddy and The Catford Kid before pitting your wits against the Maltese himself. Connoisseurs of computrivia may like to note that this is an Archie screen-shot.



ULTIMA V

ORIGIN/MICROPROSE

The sequel every self-respecting ST role-playing fan has been waiting for is to be released next month. Ultima V - Warriors of Destiny sees you as The Avator of Legend in a quest to depose the dictatorship of the once-upon-a-time good-guy Blackthorn in the fair land of Brittania. Ultima V will include six different user-characters, 200 interactive people, 16 different soundtracks and is twice the size of its predecessor. As an added bonus built-up characters from Ultima IV can be transferred into Ultima V to help you in your quest.



TIMES OF LORE ORIGIN/MICROPROSE

Times of Lore – the thinking-person's Gauntlet – is due to make an appearance on the Amiga and CPC next month. Already out on C64 and ST, Times of Lore is a arcade adventure with you on a mission of mercy in the troubled kingdom of Alboreth, searching for good but constantly being confronted with evil. Using lessons learnt from their highly successful role-playing games, American software company Origin is hoping. Times of Lore's cross-over between role-playing and arcade action will pay off with UK gamesters.



GARFIELD - A WINTER'S TAIL & PEANUTS SOFTEK

Not much to say, except Softek is due to release micro versions of these cartoons, TV shows, and general merchandising goods on Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST and Amiga.





LADBROKE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL



This company has given years of full support to Atari users from their retail premises at 33 Ormskirk Road Preston. Now from their Mail Order premises they can offer this " second me none " service to users countrywide. All Software/Hardware is ex-stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that customers receive total satisfaction, returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras, all prices include VAT and delivery (next day delivery +£3), are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice.

SCAN AT UP TO 1000 DPI FOR ONLY £89.99

SCAN B/W PRODUCE IN COLOUR



Image Scanner

The Image Scanner is a peripheral for the ST which can provide high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other digitisers.

This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix easily to the head of any printer. Scanned images can be saved in raw data, Degas and Neochrome formats. The Software supports scanning resolutions of 75,150,216,300,360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. There is an example disk available which contains a slide show of images scanned with this product. The cost of this disk is £3.99, £2.00 of which is redeemable on purchase of a scanner.

IMAGE SCANNER ONLY £89.99



to fixed to first a of the mark of the con-

Midistudio £99.99

Midistudio is a 20 track Midi Music Studio. This Midi software package is a realistically priced introduction to Midi music processing and includes the following features.

20 tracks each assignable one of 16 midi channels, each track can be transposed up or down 2 octaves, the main screen features full tape deck controls with individual volume sliders for each track, note editing facilities including editing of pitch, octave, duration and velocity, plus full midi controller editing(pitch bend, mod wheel, etc.).

Full control over phrases is offered through Quantizing, transposing, and phrase arrangement software pages. The arrangement facilities allow moving and copying phrases on any of the 20 tracks. The package is easy to use and is a strong competitor with Pro 24.

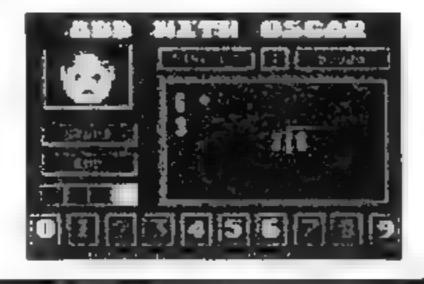
Out performs Pro-24 v2.1 in almost every way " Atari ST User Jan 89

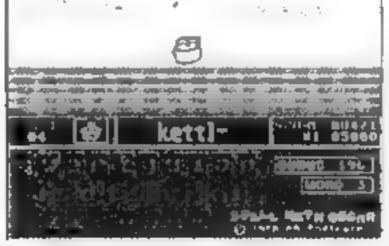
Add With Oscar £12.99

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Spell With Oscar £12.99

Add with Oscar is a fully mouse controlled educational game with full colour screens and sound for teaching addition, subtraction, multiplication and division to children. This program has selectable difficulty levels and a Hi-Score table.





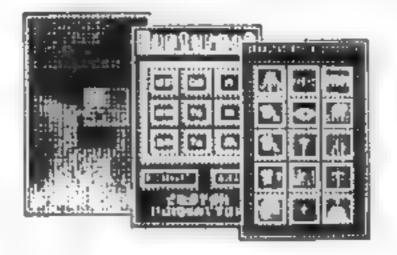
Spell with Oscar is a game which teaches spelling, keyboard skills and motor coordination. Pictures of objects move smoothly accross the screen and the pupil should spell the name of the object while Oscar checks for mistakes. Spell also incorporates selectable difficulty levels and a Hi-score table. Extra data disks £5.99

Quick List Plus is a utility that compiles a directory of your disks. Sort on disk or name, reads any drive, including hard drive. Printer output for hard copy of databases.

Mastermat is a formatter that optimises disk space, allows non standard sector and track formats/ fast read format.

Picstrip is a utility that captures all or part of a picture file for use in Basic programs, supports GFA, FAST, HISOFT and ST Basics and is Degas, Neochrome and AB Animator compatible.

TRILOGY £12.99



AB Animator is a utility for creating and animating sprites. It supports GFA, **HISOFT** and FAST basics and is compatible with degas and neochrome picture files. Use the full icon control to animate up to 20 big frames of 56

pixels wide by 33 pixels high.



ALL HARDWARE AVAILABLE EX-STOCK. PHONE FOR OUR <u>NEW LOW PRICES ON;</u>

Upgrades (2Megabyte memory expansion boards, 1Megabyte memory expansion), Printers, Hard drives, 1Mb second drives, Monitors, TV's, ST packages, Atari Pc's. Phone for information on our incredible value software club which offers up to 60% discounts and a free monthly disk magazine for only £15.

Ladbroke Computing International, 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancs., PR1 2QP. Open Monday-Saturday 10 am to 5.30 pm. Dealer enquiries welcome.



ORDER BY PHONE

Call us on numbers below and pay with your credit card.





AB Animator £14.95



Make cheques PO's payable to Ladbroke Computing Internation al.. Send SAE for full catalogue.

The light fantastic

From early wire-frame
graphics to solid 3D and
ray-tracing, Peter Worlock
charts the lightning
advance of computer
graphics technology

f you're an average ST or Amiga owner - or, indeed, any kind of personal computer enthusiast - you'd find some of the heavyweight business magazines a startling experience.

Reading these publications, you come across lots of articles and ads for "graphics software" and what you'll find startling about them is that, as often as not, a business user's idea of great graphics is a four-colour bar chart.

To be fair, that's changed a little in recent months - especially since the introduction of VGA on the PC. Naturally the manufacturers of VGA cards and monitors want something with a bit more visual pizzazz than a simple graph, so the suits are being dragged into the age of multi-colour, high-res images with perspective, solid fills and all the other things that "home computer" users have been exploring for years.

Graphics is one of the explosive applications for computers, in everything from computer games, to multi-million pound TV adverts - not to mention the movies. However, the growth so fast, and the area is now so large, that it is developing a specialised jargon all of its own.

So, if you're new to graphics - or if you just let your attention wander for while and find you're now out in the cold - here's a rundown on the state of play.

Paint programs

The first type of graphics software, particularly for small computers, m still the most common and uses bit-mapped colour screens as the "canvas" on which pictures can be created.

Most programs today offer a range of "artist's tools" like pencils, brushes, and colour palettes, as well as some pre-set tools for drawing lines, boxes and circles. In use and in the results they produce, such programs are similar to artists' painting sets - hence the generic name of "paint" programs.

The more advanced programs take the similarity even further by providing a range of graphical effects like mixing colours, and allowing colours to "bleed" through each other creating images remarkably like watercolours.

Draw programs

The second common type of graphics software looks, at first, very similar to paint programs. Many of the tools are similar – lines, boxes, circles, and "pens" of different thickness – but there are crucial differences.

Foremost among the differences are the way in which the software handles the images you create. Paint programs build up an image of pixels, in much the same way as a painter builds

up layers of paint. If you add a line to more picture, it becomes an integral part of the image - there is no way of separating the pixels of that line from all the other pixels.

In contrast, a draw program maintains each object as a separate entity. You can think of it as though the picture was being drawn not on a single sheet of paper but on a series of transparent sheets of film, and each object — a line, or a box, or any other object — appears on its own sheet. Only when all of the sheets are assembled together in the overall image discernible.

The draw program automatically handles these sheets for you, keeping each object separate. So if you add a line we your drawing and decide it doesn't look right, you can simply remove it without affecting any other object in your drawing.

This leads to a second difference between the two types of software. The paint program "sees" a picture only as a bit-map of pixels. If you enlarge any part of the image, the computer merely expands each individual pixel, which introduces a great deal of distortion.

Because the draw program recognises individual objects, it can treat them individually. So when you want to enlarge a circle, for example, the program simply redraws a bigger circle—there is no distortion.

The differences between the two types of software can also be illustrated by thinking about the different images that result: paint programs produce the computer equivalent of sketches and

paintings: draw programs are better suited to the equivalent of technical drawings, architectural plans and blueprints.

3D programs

The next development from the draw program made use of the computer's natural aptitude for mathematics – the job of handling three-dimensional objects.

Of course, it's possible with pen and paper, or with paint or draw program, to create the

illusion of depth in a picture by the simple application of the rules of perspective. But it remains no more than an illusion.

The clever part of 3D graphics software is that the computer will manipulate objects in three dimensions. In other words, having created, say, a picture of a house, you can rotate it so that any of the sides and more or less of the roof is visible.

The earliest forms of the 3D graphic program, and the simpler of the modern programs, employ a method of drawing known as wireframe graphics. In this, all objects are shown by drawing only their edges so that everything is seethrough. In the example of the house, you would not only see the front wall, windows and door, but you would see all of the other walls, windows and

doors.

The next development was to employ techniques for "hidden-line removal", whereby the computer could calculate - given the position of an object and the relative position of the viewer

which lines of the object would be visible, and could therefore remove those lines that ought to be invisible.

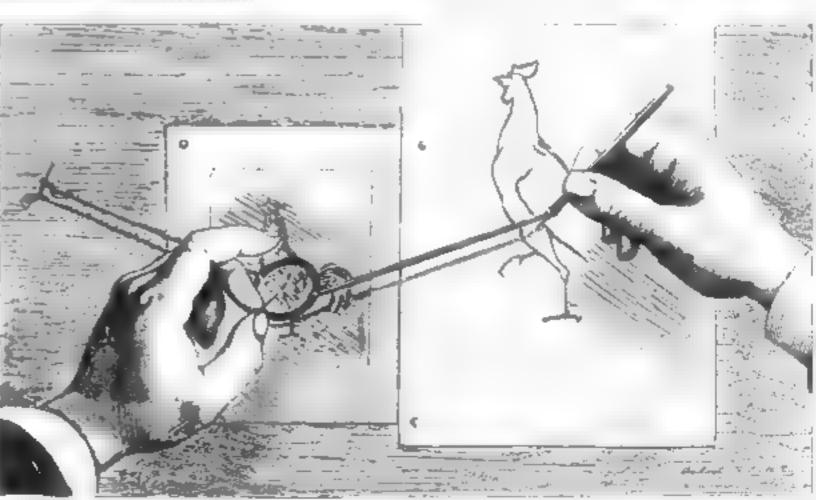
Finally, the software now allows you to fill in any and all areas of the drawing - using combinations of colour and pattern - to enhance the solid appearance of the objects.

Ray-tracing

Using even the best 3D graphics software, the best you can hope for is a sort of cartoon quality in your images. This is the trade off between something like a paint program and a 3D graphics package in the hands of it competent artist a paint program can produce realistic scenes approaching photographic quality, but each image is fixed; the 3D graphics package allows perspective objects to be manipulated but produces lifeless, mechanistic images.

Ray-tracing a currently the best way of overcoming that lifeless quality in pictures produced by 3D programs.

The theory of ray-tracing can be stated quite simply but is horrendously complicated to execute in the real world, we see objects by the light that is reflected from them, and our brains can interpret those reflections to deduce a great deal about the nature of the object, from whether



with a paint or draw • Early graphics programs lacked sophistication...

it is made up of sharp or soft lines, whether the surface shiny or dull, smooth or grained, opaque or transparent, and to what degree it has these qualities.

If you imagine a single light source – like a lamp or magine – we see the object by the way that light from the source is bounced off the object to our eyes. What ray-tracing does is to calculate the path by which each ray of light bounces off the object.

Given the right software – and • hardware system capable of displaying the results – a ray-tracing program can handle multiple light sources, differences in object texture, multiple reflections and various kinds of material (for example, you could show • ball-bearing on a table reflected in •

Technobabble

A weekly assault on computer jargon

Graphics

Rubber-banding

A technique of line-drawing in which one end of the line is fixed and by manipulating the other, the fine can be stretched and repositioned before being finally positioned.

Grouping

A feature of draw programs which allows a collection of individual objects (such as lines and boxes) to be grouped together and treated as a single object. Most programs allow such a collection to be "ungrouped" and returned to its constituent objects.

Flood fill

A method of colouring in an object. You select a point within the outline of the object and the program floods the area with colour, up to the boundary lines.

Object

A special term in draw programs for any individual graphic element. An object might be a line, a box, a circle or a piece of text.

Device-independent

Another way of marking the difference between paint and draw programs. Paint programs are always devicedependent: in other words, they work to the resolution of the screen. If you create a paint picture on a 320x200 screen, the picture is fixed **a** 320x200, even if you print it on a laser printer which has a much higher resolution.

Draw programs are usually device-independent: because the software creates the picture as a series of objects, the objects themselves are always drawn to the resolution of the output device. So the 320x200 image created by a draw program will employ the full 300 dpi resolution of a laser printer, or the full 1200 dpi resolution of a true typesetting machine. So, to get the best print quality in graphics, always use draw-type software rather than paint programs.

mirror through a window lit by a streetlight!).

The leading machine for such graphics technology is the Amiga, although the ST and a VGA-equipped PC can also perform the magic However, we will have to wait for the next generation of hardware to get an idea of how far this kind of wizardry can go (technically, the Archimedes is probably the nearest thing to affordable state-of-the-art, but a lack of software and the small user base hold m back).

Even on a very fast PC it can take several days for the computer to calculate a single, not-verycomplex scene. But anyone who has seen some of depends on drawing an image, photographing it, the graphics demos on the Amiga and ST can redrawing the image, photographing a again, and testify that the results are breathtaking

Animation

So far, all of the discussion has been of still images, starting with computerised sketches and paintings and following the quest photographic-quality pictures.

But there is a parallel development in computergenerated moving pictures.

In effect, the two are largely the same. What animation software does is provide an easy, flexible way of displaying a sequence of still pictures in rapid succession. If each picture in slightly different, the brain interprets the changes as motion.

The technique is exactly the same as that employed in film animation, but whereas film so on - hundreds of times for each minute of film - the main computer method is to cleate a picture. then save it to disk, make the changes, save again, and so on

Computers offer considerable advantages over

traditional animation techniques, and for that reason they have been increasingly employed by Hollywood special effects units (Tron, Last Starfighter, etc).

Computers can also use a second technique of animating a picture, and that is to make the changes in real-time. Instead of having to draw each frame individually, you can specify an object and the way in which the view of that object is going to change, and the computer will make the necessary calculations, then display the object in its new position.

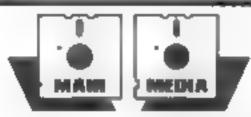
Again, however, there is a trade-off: using traditional frame-by-frame animation, objects can be very complex, creating the image is very slow but replaying the sequence is very fast; using real-time animation, objects must be kept very simple, creating the image is therefore very fast but displaying a sequence will be slower than using frame-by-frame methods.

To animate a realistic image in real-time requires an immensely powerful computer, so virtually all personal computer animation software applies to the frame-by-frame method. Exceptions are some 3D drawing programs which allow images to be rotated in real-time.

Most impressive of all animation programs are those which animate ray-traced pictures, combining a high level of realism with smooth animation. The price is disk space: when a single frame can require around 64K of memory, and you need better than 20 frames for each second of animation, even using data compression techniques you're not going to get much on a floppy disk.

That's why those impressive Amiga and ST demos tend to be very short.

Next week: Add-on hardware - from light pens to mice, and from digitisers to scanners, a look at the tools of the computer artist's trade.



MAIN MEDIA

1 Weatherby Gardens Charlton, Hants.

BRANDED DISKS - PRICE PER BOX OF 10

I		51-4" OS DD 48	51 4" DS QD 96	51 4" DS HD 1.6	31 2" DS DD 135	31 2" DS HD 2.0
I	3M	£9.75	£16.75	£18.75	£16.75	£45.75
I	VERBATII	M £9.75	£16.75	£18.75	£16.75	
I	SONY				£16.75	£45.75
	DYSAN	£9.75 £9.75 £12.75	£18 75	920 75	£18.75	

UNBRANDED LIFETIME GUARANTEE

	QUANTITY	10	20	30	40	50	100
31/2" SS/DD	135TP!	£7.95	£15.50	\$22.75	£29 50	£35.75	£69 95
31/2" DS/DD	135TPI	Σ8.50	£16 50	\$23.95	£31 25	£37 95	£74.95
	QUANTITY	25	50	100	250	500	
51/4" DS/DD	48TPI	£7 25	£13.95	£26 95	£64 95	£124 95	
51/4" DS/QD	96TPI	£7.95	£15.50	£29 95	£77.50	£139.95	

All 31/2" Disks come complete with labels. All 51 4" Disks supplied with Write Protect Tabs, labels and envelopes and come with our No Quibble Money Back or Replacement Guarantee.

	DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES	
50 x 51 4" 100 x 51 4" 140 x 51 4" 50 x 31 2" 100 x 31 2"	Hinged Lid Lockable Hinged Lid Lockable Hinged Lid Lockable	Price Each £5 50 £7 50 £9.50 £5.50 £7 50
	DISK BOXES WITH DISKS	
50 x 51 4° 50 x 51 4° 100 x 51 4° 100 x 51 4° 140 x 51 4° 140 x 51 4° 50 x 31 2° 100 x 31/2°	Hinged Lid Lockable with 25 DS OD 48TP Hinged Lid Lockable with 25 DS OD 96TP Hinged Lid Lockable with 50 DS OD 48TP Hinged Lid Lockable with 50 DS OD 96TP Hinged Lid Lockable with 100 DS OD 48TP Hinged Lid Lockable with 100 DS OD 96TP Hinged Lid Lockable with 20 DS OD 135TP Hinged Lid Lockable with 50 DS OD 135TP Hinged Lid Lockable with 50 DS OD 135TP	£12.75 £20.95 £22.50 £235.95 £38.95 £21.50

All prices include VAT and Carriage. All Goods despatched within 24 hours subject availability. Cheques/P.O.'s to: MAIN MEDIA

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

FREEPOST CHARLTON, ANDOVER, HANTS. SP10 4BR Tel: 0264 333830 (24 hrs)

AT LAST!

Yes, it's here, the accessory you have been waiting for. The ST Hi-Fi cable allows you to connect your ST to your Hi-Fi or stereo system for mind blowing sound!

> It only costs £7.95 POST FREE! Why not order yours now!

NOTE: This product is not suitable if you use a monitor with your ST. Please write for details and price of a suitable cable.

To order, send a cheque or postal order to:
ROBSON ELECTRONICS,
Dept NCE, Newcastle House, Rowlands Gill,
Tyne & Wear, NE39 2BL. TELEPHONE: (0207) 543053 (10am - 5pm Mon Fri)

WE ADELET 3 1/2 DISKS WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS 10 x 3.5" DS/DD £9 25 x 3.5" DS/DD£20 50 x 3.5" DS/DD£38 100 x 3.5" DS/DD£74 250 x 3.5" DS/DD£180 500 x 3.5" DS/DD£345 1,000 x 3.5" DS/DD£675 100 Capacity 3.5" Capacity Disk box£7.50 Printers inclead All prices INC, VAT & 3 - day courier.

Please add 5% to all prices it ordering by credit card. Cheques and postal orders to:



William St. T.

HARDWARE DISTRIBUTION Dept NCE, 1st Floor, Strain 19 Division Street, Sheffield St 4GE Tel 0742 726485

The state of the s

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS EXCLUSIVE

Supplied Software Information Services

AMIGA Afterburner ... 24 99 Imminent Activision Alien Legion 24 99 Late Feb Gainstar Immirrent Psygnosis Psyclapse Barbarian II 19 99 March April Palace Cosmic Pyrate 19.99 Imminent Outlaw Crazy Cars II 24 99 Early March Titus D.N.A. Warrior 19.99 Imminent Artronic Dark Fusion ... 19 99 End Feb Greman Dragon Ninja 24 95 Easter Imagine Dragonscape 19 95 March 14 Software Honzons Dreamland 24.99 March April Gainstar Dugger 19 95 Out Now Line! Earl Weaver Commissioner's Disk 999 April Electronic Arts Fun School 2 . 19 95 March 7 Database Gary Lineker's Hotshots 19 99 Mid March Gremin Kenny Dalglish's Soccer Manager 19.95 Imminent Zeppelin Lords Of The Rising Sun 29 99 March 22 Cinemaware Operation Neptune 24 95 Imminent Infogrames R-Type 24 99 Late March Electric Dreams Robocop 24 95 Easter Ocean Shoot Em-Up Construction Kit 24 99 March Outlaw Space Quest II 24.99 Out Now Sierra Suber Hang-On 24.99 Imminent Efective Dreams Tech The Champ 24 99 Late Feb Gainstar 24 95 Early March Linel Virus Infection Protection 29 99 Out Now Discovery Wed Le Mans . 24.95 Easter Imagine Zany Golf . 24.95 Late Feb Electronic Arts

	ATARI ST			
	Alien Legion	24 99	Late Feb	Gamstar
	Andes Attack	9 95		
ı	Barbarian II		lmm/neut	
ŀ	Chaos Strikes Back	14 99		
	Cosmic Pirate	19 99		
	Dark Fusion	19 99		Gremlin
1	Dragon Ninja .	19.95		Imagine
	Dragonscape	19 95		
	Dugger	19 95		Linei
ı	F-16 Combat Pilot	24 95		
ľ	Federation Of Free Traders	29 99		3 3.4.6.
	Fun School 2	19 95	4. 4	
ı	Fusion			
	Gary Lineker's Hotshots		Mid March	
	Gridrunner	9 95	Early March	
	Kenny Dalglish's Soccer Manager	19.95	Imminent	Zeppelin
	Kings Quest IV	29 99		Sierra
	Mini Office Pro. Communications.	24 95		Database
İ	Mini Office Pro. Spreadsheet.	24 95	Imminent	Datacase
	Operation Neptune	24 95	Imminent	Infogrames
	Orbiter		End Feb	Mirrorsoft
	Robocop.	19.95	Faster	Ocean
	Rocket Ranger	24 99	March 23	Cinemaware
	Skyfox II	24 95		Electronic Arts
	STOS Compiler		End March	Mandarin
	STOS Maestro	24.95	End March	Mandarin
1	STOS Maestro Plustino Hardware i	69.95	End March	Mandann
I	STAC Cause a ring	14 95	March 21	Mandarin
	hunderwing	19.95	Out Now	Adrenic
1	Vec Le Mans	19.95	Easter	Imagine
				agine

SPECTRUM			
Captain Blood T D.N A. Warnor T Dark Fusion T Dragon Ninja T Gary Lineker's Hotshots T Kenny Dalglish's Soccer Manager T Purple Saturn Day T Wed Le Mans T	9 99 7 99 8 95 7.99 9.99	Imminent Imminent End Feb Out New Mid March Early March March Out New	Exxos Artronic Gremlin Imagine Gremlin Zeppelin Exxos Imagine

COMMODORE 64/128 Action Service D14.95 imm.cent Cobra Infogrames Grand Pro Circuit D*# 95 End Feb Accolade EA Action Service T 9 95 Imm nent Cobra infogrames Hostages -214 95 Early March Infogrames DIN A Warrior \$14.99 Imminent Artron o Hospiages T 9.95 Early March Intogrames DNA Warror T 9.99 Imminent Attend Kenny Daig shis Soccer Manager D12 95 Barty March - Zeppelin Dark Fusion D'499 End Feb Grem n Kenny Daig shis Soccer Manager T. 9.99 Early March. Zeppelin Dark Fusion T 9 99 End Feb Gremin Modern Wars D14 95 April Gragon Ninja Electronic Arts D14 95 Out Now fmagine Project Frestart D14 95 March Dradon Ninja 7 9 95 Out New Electronic Arts Imagine Purple Saturn Day D14 95 March Fina Fronter Euxps. D17 99 March PSS. Purple Saturn Day T 9.95 March Final Frontier Exxos T12 99 March PS5 Rooket Ranger D14 99 End Feb Firezone Cinemaware D1799 (mm ren) PSS Warreck's Quest D14 95 Out Now Firezone. Ere Inlogrames 112 99 Imminent War och si Questi T 9.95 Out Now Gary Uneker's Horshots D14 99 Mid March Ere Infogrames Greman Wet Le Mans D14 95 Out New Gary Linewer's Hotshots T 9.99 Mid March Gremin Imagine Wed Le Mans T 9.95 Out Now lmagine. **IBM & COMPATIBLES**

Abrams Battle Tank

The Caped Crusader

By ards

Fill Combat PiblicGA

) Fire Compati Prot. EGA 5 25, 24,95 End Feb.

Modem Wars 3 5 - 5 25 24 95 March

Operation Neptune 5-25-24-95 March

Baiman

Chary Cars In

i Dragon Ninia

Purble Saturn Day

Wed Le Mans

And Charles There are	abase abase
Spel Check & Thesaurus 24 95 March 14 Data ARCHIMEDES Fishi 24 99 Out Now Rain	
ARCHIMEDES Fight 24.99 Out Now Rain	
Fight 24.99 Out Now Rain	
E4 93 OUT NOW H3.5	
ATARI SOO SERIES	Ьrd
AIAIII OOU SENIES	
Kenny Daiglish's Soccer Manager D12 95 Early March - Zepp	0.0
Kenny Daiglish's Soccer Manager T 9 99 Early March Zepc	le _l -u
ELECTRON	
Graham Gooch 7 1.99 Imminent Atten	native
MACINTOSH	
Fish: 34.99 February Raine	erd .
MSX	
Hercules Slayer Of The Damned 17.7.99 Imminent Grem	

Robercop 5. Simpad 5:		Easter March	Intogrames Ocean Cinemaware
141 h a	25 24 95 25 19 95		Accolade EA Imagine
AMSTRAD CPC Antonne Hanger Antonne Ranger	D19 95		Microprose
Barbarian II	Tr4 95 Dr4 99		Microprose Palace
Barbarian III	T 9 99	March	Palace
Chuck Yeager's Adv Fight Traine	D14 95		Electronic Arts
Chuck Yeager's Adv Flight Traine. Crazy Care II			Electronic Arts
Crazy Cars II	D14 99	Early March	
Dark Fusion	T 9 99	Early March	
Date fusion	D14 99		Gremin
Dragen Ninja		End Feb	Gremlin
Pragon Ninja Pragon Ninja	D'4 95		lmag ne
		Out Now	Imagine
		Mid March	Gremlin
Sary Unexer's Hotshots	T 9 99	Mrd March	Grem in
Kenny Dalgish's Soccer Manager		Early March	Zeppelin
Genny Darg, stils Soccer Manager.		Early March	Zeppelin
Purple Saturn Day	D14 95	March	Er205

35-525 2499 March

5.25 19.95 Easter

5.25 19.95 March

3 545 25 24 99 March

5.25.24.99 Immirent

5 25 19 95 February

5 25 24 95 Out Now

5.25, 24.99 Early March, Titus

Electronic Arts

Ere Infogrames

Digital Integration

Digita Integration

Electronic Arts

Infogrames

Ocean

lmagine.

PSS

Exiros

Imagine

Imagine

BBC			
Citade/	T 299	Out Now	Brue Ribbon
Death Star	T 199	Out Now	Blue Ribbon
Smash & Grab	T : 99	Out Now	Bise Ribbon
Strywer's Run		Out Now	Blue Ribbon

SPECTRUM +3		
Barbahan II Dark Fusion Dragon Ninja Gary Uneker's Hotshofs Kenny Darglish's Soccer Manager Purble Saturn Day Wed Se Mans	D14 95 D12 99	Palace Gremin Imagine Gremin Zeppein Exios Imagine

Out Now = Released within the last month Imminent = Expected at time of publication

T 9.95 March

1 9 95 Easter

D14 95 Easter

The Release Schedule is a reference guide to new and forthcoming products. Dates given are expected release dates and will be adjusted weekly. Please allow for slippage. Compiled by Software Information Services, a department of Inter-Mediates Ltd.

Your FIRST choice for A · M · I · G · A

HARWOODS AMAZING GAMES PACKS!!

FORTH PACK 1

All our AMIGA A500 machines Sword of Sodan will not contain the following standard

features. . . .

1 MEG DISK DRIVE STEREO SOUND 4096 COLOURS MULTI-TASKING **BUILT-IN SPEECH SYNTHESIS** MOUSE TWO MANUALS

OPERATION SYSTEM DISKS

be relegated to the back of the diskbox for a long time to come (if ever!). If you buy one Amiga action game this year, this has got to be it.

CCI November 1988

THE NEW POWERPAK IS EXCLUSIVE TO HARWOODS AND CONTAINS 11 GREAT GAMES ABSOLUTELY FREE (NB! Certain games require a joystick)

- SWORD OF SODAN WORTH £29.95
- SPITTING IMAGE WORTH £19.95
- STRIKE FORCE HARRIER WORTH £24.95
- HELLBENT WORTH £19.95
- WINTER OLYMPIAD WORTH £19.95
- QUADRALIEN WORTH £19.95
- BERMUDA PROJECT WORTH £24,95
- SKY CHASE WORTH £19.95
- POWER STRUGGLE WORTH £14.95
- BACKLASH WORTH £24.95
- STARGOOSE WORTH £19.95 PLUS . . .
- A FREE MOUSE MAT **WORTH £4.95**
- A FREE T.V. MODULATOR **WORTH £24.95**
- A FREE TUTORIAL DISK ONLY

MISCELLANEOUS

ORDERING



ORDER BY PHONE-Simply call our 24-Hour Hotline using your Access/Visa or Lombard Credit Charge Card.



ORDER BY POST-Make cheques, bankersbuilding society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS (N.B. Personal or business cheques require 7 days for clearance before despatch)



PAY AT YOUR BANK-If you wish to pay by Credit Giro Transfer at your own bank, phone us for details and to obtain a bank ref. number.



DELIVERY-Choose from either . . . FREE POSTAL DELIVERY for all goods in UK Mainland (5-7 day delivery) OR SPEEDY COURIER SERVICE-Add just £5 per major item for next working day delivery (Orders normally despatched on day of receipt of payment or cheque clearance - UK mainland only)

SERVICE

Comoare. our Service

● FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY - If any goods prove to be faulty within 30 days of purchase they will be replaced with A NEW UNIT. For the remainder of the Guarantee Period, all warranty repairs will be made FREE OF CHARGE!



 COLLECTION FACILITY - Any faulty computer or monitor will be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE within this Guarantee Period!!!

 FULL TESTING PROCEDURE - All computers are thoroughly tested prior to despatch

12 - 36 Month H.P. terms available subject to status. Please phone. We will be only too pleased to send written details and application form. Examples guoted are based on 36 months with no deposit)

available product for an AMIGA/64/PC! WE ACCEPT **EXPRESS** VOUCHERS

POWERPLAY PACK

GAMES & MONITOR PACK

AMIGA A500 (Powerplay Pack 1) supplied with CBM 1084S Stereo colour monitor. (N.B. This pack does not include a Modulator)



UPGRADES

Add Power to your Amiga

NEW!!! CUMANA 1 Meg. Drive with enable/ disable switch. NO MORE UNPLUGGING YOUR SECOND DRIVE FOR CERTAIN GAMES - Just throw the switch!!!

advertised product(s)

ONLY 99.95

NEW LOW PRICES!

MONITORS - Switch on to Quality Connect to your AMIGA and others with our FREE LEAD. (Please specify).

Commodore 1084S

*£229

Stereo 14" Colour Suitable for AMIGA, C64, PC's, C16 # 4's etc.

Philips CM8833 Stereo 14" Colour Green Screen Switch

*£249

Zipstick Joystick Super professional with Autofire

£18.95 12 months warranty

Blank Disks

10 - 31/2" DS/DD 135 TPI in plastic library case

£12.95



Don't forget, we

can supply any

0773 836781

SOUTH

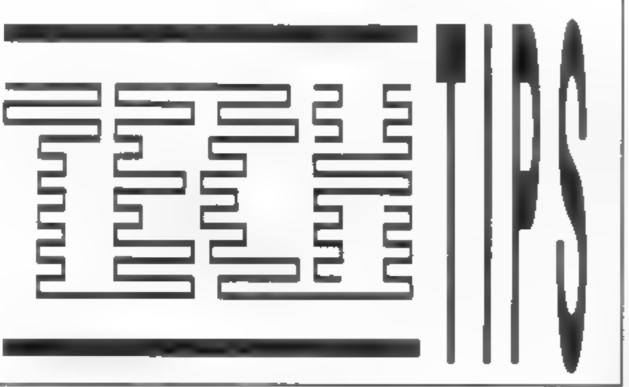


HARWOOD HARWOOD

OFFICIAL COMMODORE BUSINESS CL

DEPT NCE 69-71 HIGH STREET · ALFRETON DERBYSHIRE DE5 7DP

Please can and see as where we will be only too pleased. to demonstrate the amazing Amiga in our showroom. Remember, we are not JUST another mail order company All prices are what YOU PAY, and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS, VAT & Postage are included. and are correct at time of going to press. E & O E. Offers subject ■ availability and are currently.



Dead-end PC?

I am considering buying an Amstrad

PC1512. I was interested to read in

Tech Tips (issue £13) the remark "...

guaranteed upgrade (provided you

What is the catch? Is the 1512 not

The philosophy behind the IBM PC was

that it had to be tailored to each individual

user: memory size, storage capacity,

graphics display - everything was up to

Originally, most of the manufacturers of

PC-compatibles stuck closely to this idea.

However, as the PC became established.

and the various components became

cheaper, it occurred to some companies

that they could build a PC cheaper if they

fixed some aspects of the machine,

leaving the more important choices to the

With the PC1512 and - to a lesser

extent the 1640 - Amstrad took this idea

one stage further, which was to pre-

determine just about everything before

the computers were shipped. This in one

reason why the 1512 is such good value.

for money, but it does limit the expansion.

But then Amstrad took another decision

which really hampers you when you want

to upgrade. That was to put the computer

So the 1512 is very limited -

expansion-wise - compared to a lot of the

competition: you can only go to 640K of

RAM on the motherboard whereas others

can take 1Mb and upwards; the 1512 has

only half as many expansion slots as

some rivals; and you can't easily upgrade

to EGA or VGA graphics - or if you do,

you have to buy a separate power supply.

power supply into the monitor.

If you're sure a 1512 is

going to satisfy

your

don't buy a PC1512 or 1640)".

as compatible as it should be?

John Cherry, Coalpit Heath, Avon

the buyer to decide.

customer.

possibilities a little.

and the #02000 series is free of the fault. Nice to see a company learning from its mistakes.

Free fonts

Having seen the prices of new font packages on the Amiga, I came to

the conclusion that there must be a cheaper way of getting hold of some new typefaces - and there is.

You can remove the fonts from the fonts directory on "The Very First..." disk that comes free with the Amiga (or at least, most of them).

Once these have been copied into your Workbench font directory, you can use them with any compatible package.

Tim Walls, Horsham, W Sussex

Morse sense

have a slight communications problem. I own an Atari ST and I would like to know if there is any available software that reads morse code from an incoming radio signal, and if so, how would I connect the computer to the short wave receiver?

Graham | Archer. Truro. Cornwall

 I bet the answers to your questions are: "yes" and "quite easily". Since morse is a binary code, and computers work in binary, a morse code conversion program is what hardened hackers like m call a

"trivial problem". Interfacing the radio might be slightly more difficult but not too much so.

The place to get definitive answers to these questions and many other related topics is a user group especially for people like you: The Amateur Radio (Comms) group. Write to Pat and John

> Beedie, Ffynnonlas, Salem, Llandeilo. Wales.

for a remote turtle?

Assuming you can answer the first two questions, which machine/s is it available for and what would be the approximate cost of the software and the turtle?

Finally, how is the turtle actually connected to the machine?

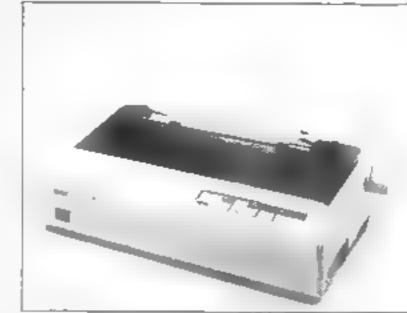
R Buckland, Liverpool

. I have a hunch that the Atari ST will turn out to be favourite for this one, although I haven't been able to turn up much unformation on the subject.

You used to get Logo free with the ST -I don't know if you still do - and there is at least one other commercial implementation available. However, I'm not sure of the prospects of driving a remote turtle.

The latter ought to be straightforward.

implementation also provide support also get a wider selection of fonts than with the others.



The good thing about the LC10's colour option is that you don't have to buy it straight away. Once your bank balance has recovered from the initial outlay, you can think about splurging the extra £50 or so for the colour print facility.

BUG OF THE WEEK

"I know a good (?) bug that allows multicolour effects to crash Advanced Art Studio on the Amstrad 6128.

Go to the paint menu and create a brush 1 pixel wide, 16 high in mode 0. Now use the brush on the far left hand side of the screen; move it up and down... nice eh?"

David Carter, Woking, Surrey

· Well David, we tried this out and had no problems...until we tried to reload the program. After trying nine passwords in a row we concluded it wouldn't let us back in!

Don't send all those disks back though. A 60-second hard reset will get things back to

Pediacus depressus • The beetles of this genus are found in central and Northern Europe and have traditionally lived under the fingernails of Bohemian-type landscape artists.



since a turtle is more or less an ordinary printer/plotter and should 💷 drivable from the ST's RS232 port.

I realise **a** this is very vague; the trouble is that we're in educational territory here, and suppliers to the education market tend to hide their lights under bushels. If there are any teachers/developers/retailers with firsthand knowledge of these matters. Mr Buckland and I would be delighted to hear from you.

Printer options

I am interested in buying a printer for my Amiga 500 and was hoping you could give me some advice.

My main choices were the Citizen 120D, the Panasonic 1081, or pushing the budget a bit - the Star LC10. Do you think the Star is worth the extra money? Also, is it worth the extra cost and getting the colour version of the LC10?

Are there any other printers you could recommend? I did see your review of printers and it helped, but I'm still not sure.

Nick Howell, Stroud, Glos

 This is strictly a question of budget. From a random sampling of current adverts, it appears that the Citizen will cost around £115, the Panasonic about £150, and the Star about £190. All of them represent good value for money. and you do get what you pay for.

If you can afford it, go for the Star: it's well built, fairly fast, and it prints well. You

Readers to the rescue

In issue 12, Mr WM Oswald, from Glasgow, wrote and asked for details of a typing tutor for the Commodore 64. Help from Express readers has poured in.

Joy Cooper, of Knockbrack East, Lisnagry, Co Limerick, wrote with details of a typing tutor program listing that appeared in Input, a Marshall Cavendish partwork that appeared a few years ago.

Alan O'Flaherty, of 18 St Manntans Road, Wicklow, Ireland. came up with the same solution. Both have offered their copies to Mr. Oswald if he would care to get in touch with them.

And from 21 Stephendale Road, Fulham, London SW6, Miss K Wilcox writes:

*I have the Pitman Typing: Keyboard Skills for the Commodore 64 which is for beginners. I will gladly send this program to Mr Oswald at no cost. The only thing I must stress is that this is on tape."

Regular readers will know that we've already forwarded a copy of Touch Type 64, which was sent in by Colin Howard of Jarrow, to Mr Oswald.

So there you go, folks. ■ just goes to prove that nothing succeeds like Express! Only one problem: Mr Oswald, we've lost your address! Please call the Express office on 0225 446034.

Win a sub!

We want to hear your problems, but we also want helpful hints and tips. And reports of those bugs you've found, from the comical to the downright frustrating. You could scoop the weekly best-tip prize of a free 26-issue subscription! And remember, there's no waiting around for monthly publication dates. The best tips, and solutions to your problems will be in print before you can say Alan Sugar. (Please don't send SAEs for replies, we can only answer. enquiries in print).

So whether it's help offered or needed, write to Tech Tips, New Computer Express 4 Queen Street, computing Bath, Avon BA1 1EJ.

needs for the next few years then

it still represents a good buy. But if you want a future-proof machine - one that you can expand at will

- you should look elsewhere. It's also worth noting that the 1512 in the worst of Amstrad's machines in this respect - the 1640 was slightly better.

16-bit Logo

I want to upgrade I a 16-bit micro (actual hardware yet be determined). Do you know where I can get a version of Logo for such a machine? 16-bit

38 • NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS • 25 FEBRUARY 1989

SOFTSELLERS EXPRESS VOUCHERS



2 SANDPIPER CLOSE, LONGRIDGE PARK, COLCHESTER, ESSEX. CO4 3GE

36a Osborne St, Colchester, Essex. (RETAIL)

Leathernecks 12.99 12.99



We will match any Software price advertised by another company providing the advert is a current issue and not a special offer. Please state the magazine and company concerned

BARCLAYCARD VISA

WEC Le Mans......12.99

WizzBall12.99

Zany Golf16.9916.99

6 Bond St, lpswich, Suffolk. (NEW PREMISES)

	ST	AMIGA	HARDWARE	ST	AMIGA	
fterburner	13.99	16.99		Lancelot.	12.99	12.9
Question of Sport	12.99	15.99	Atari 520 STFM with 1 Meg Drive £269.95	Manhattan Dealers	12.99	15.9
niga Gold Hitsen Syndrome		16.99	Allan ded dyn til tilling dynamic i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Menace	12.99	12.9
en Syndrome	12.99	15.99	Atari 520 Super Pack with 21 Games + Business	Microprose Soccer	15.99	15.9
nalyte	12.99	12.99	Organiser Database/Spreadsheet	19 Boot Camp	12.99	12.5
al	12.99	12.99	Diary/Wordprocessor	1943	13.99	16.5
man	12.99	15.99	Diary/woroprocessor	Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix	16.99	16.5
rds Tale I or II	16.99	16.99	Attack to to CTCM Daylors and Daylowth Marrage	NightRaider	13,99	13.5
\.T.	16 99	16.99	Atari 1040 STFM Professional Pack with Microsoft	Nebulus	13.99	13.
rbarian II	12 90	12.99	Write Wordprocessor SuperBase Personal Database	Operation Wolf	12.99	15.
tlechess	16.00	16.00	V.I.P. Professional Spreadsheet£449.95	Out Run	13.99	13
ter Dead Than Alien	12.00	12.00		Overlander	12.99	15
cia Campada Alleh	12.99	16.00	Professional Pack	Paperboy		
nic Commando	13.99	10 99	with SM 124 Mano Monitor	Pac Mania	12.00	12
ck Lamp	12.99	12.99				
mbuzal	15.99	15.99	Professional Pack	Peter Beardsley		
mb Jack	12.99		with SC1224 Colour Monitor £749.95	Phantom Fighter		13.
cher Hill	16.99	16.99	William Control Montage	PowerPlay	12.99	12.
gov Bov	12.99	15.99	Aton 1040 Cuppe Pook	Platoon	12.99	15.
ggy Boybble Bobble	12 99	12.99	Atan 1040 Super Pack	PowerDrome	16.99	16.
rrier Command	15.99	15.99	with 21 Games + Business Organiser£449.95	Pools of Radiance	16.99	16.
ptain Blood	15 00	15.99	4	Puffy's Saga	15.99	15
rono Quest	10.00	10.00	Atari 1040 Super Pack	Puffy's Sana	16.95	16
			with SC1224 Colour Monitor	Quadralien	12.00	12
mbat School	12.99	15 99		Outside of the lade	12.00	12
rruption	15.99		Atan SC1224 Colour Monitor	Return of the Jedi		
izy Cars (I		15.99		RoadBlasters		
ley Thompson's O.C	12.99	15.99	Cumana 1 Meg Drive ST £109.95	Robocop	12.99	15.
luxe Music	,	49.99	Cumana i Meg Dilve O1	R-Type	13.99	16.
luxe Paint II			Amiga 500 with FREE Modulator Tulorial, & Extra's Disc. £369.95	Rocket Ranger	15,99	.,19.
luxe Video			Amiga 500 With PHEE Modulator Tolonal, & Extras Disc. 1.308.83	Scrabble	12.99	12.
gas Elite	16.99		A	Shadowgate	15.99	15.
igon's Lair		34.90	Amiga 500 as above with 10 Game Pack £399.99	Shoot Em Up Construction	15.99	15
sgon 5 can	12.00	15.00	Amora 500 with AEOs Connected Street	Space Harrier I or II		
agon Ninja	12.99	, .15.99	Amiga 500 with A501 Expansion fitted,			
uble Dragon	12.99	12.99	Modulator and Dragon's Lair £499.99	Starglider II	10.00	10
ngeon Mäster	15.99	15 99		Skateball	16.99	10.
ller	15.99	15.99	Amiga 500 with 1084S Colour Monitor	Skychase	12.99	12.
e	15.99	15.99		ST Five Star	15.99	
ninator	13.99	13.99	1084S Colour Monitor	Star Ray	12.99	15.
con	15 99	19.99	200.00	Star Goose	12.99	12
6 Combat Pilot	15 99	15.99	Cumana 1 Meg Drive Amiga	STOS	19.99	
rnandez Must Die				StreetFighter	13.99	16.
d of Free Traders	19 99	19.99	Amiga A501 Memory Expansion → Clock Card£139.95	SpeedBall	15 99	15
h	15.00	15.90		S.D.I	13 99	
and Forget			Citizen 120D Printer	Skate or Die	16.00	16
SION		16.99	E199.95 + VAT			
otball Manager II	12.00	12.00		Super Hang-On	13.99	10.
otball Director II	12 00	12 99	Commodore PC1 SD512K	Sword of Sodan		19
untlet II	13.00		£299.99 + VAT	Techno Cop	16.99	16.
rlield	12 99	15.99		The Kristal	19.99	19
errilla War	12.00	15.00	Please include £5.00 postage and packaging on all hardware	Tiger Road	13. 9 9	13
nship			items in the U.K. Overseas £10.00	Test Drive	16.99	16
dronns Domain	13.90	13.00		Tracksuit Manager	12.99	12
dregons Domain	12.00	12.00	10 3 1/2 inch Blank Discs	Trivial Porsuits	13.99	13
/ZOr	12.00	15 00	Joystick Extendors £4.95	Triad	10.00	10
osts Goblins	12.00	15.00	4 Player Adaptors £4.95			
roes of the Lance			Mouse Mats £4.95	ThunderBlade	13.99	16
lifire Attack	12.00	12.00		ThunderCats	12.99	15.
classe	15.00	15.00	Cheetah 125 Joystick £7.95	Time & Majik	12.99	12
stages	10.99	15.99	OS Turbo Investigation	Times of Lore	15.99	15
erceptorernational Karate +	12.00	16.00	OS Turbo Joystick £12.95 Pro 5000 Joystick £14.95	Turbo Cup	12.00	12
ernational Karate +	13.99	10.99	Pro Suud Joystick			
ernational Soccer	12.99	12.99	Cheetah Starfighter £14.95	TV Sports Football		19
redible Shrinking Sphere	12.99	15.99	Konix Navigator £14.95	UMS	15.99	15
n Lord	16.99	16.99	Pro 5000 Extra	Victory Road		15
tant Music	16.99	16.99	Pro 5000 Clear	Virus	12.99	12
	29.99	29.99		War in Middle Earth	15.00	15
an of Arc	13.99	16.99	Disc Storage Box 40			
aderboard Birdie	16.99	16.99	Disc Storage Box 80 £9.95	Where Time Stood Still	12.99	15.
			THE CHOISING THE CITY			

TITLE	Comp	Price	Name:
			Teł No:
			WORKBENCH A501 Expansion +
	Total Cost £:		NCE FEB Dragon's Lair FREE £199.95

Disc Storage Box 80

Sega Master System

Sega System + £99.95

Sega Super System £129.95

Cheques & Postal Orders payable to SOFTSELLERS. Post & Packing Free in U.K.
Overseas £1.50 per item. Mail Order Only. Shop Prices will vary but personal callers can claim approximately 10% discount off R.R.P. on production of this advert. Subject to availability and price change without notice. Not all titles released at time of going to press

£9.95

£79.95

ATARI'ST and C AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists! CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE!

When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

520 STFM Super Pack £349.00

Inc VAT and Next Day Delivery

Super Pack includes:

- ★ 520STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ £450 of games software including BUGGY BOY, TEST DRIVE, MARBLE MADNESS, WIZBALL and 17 more.
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
- **★ FREE JOYSTICK!**
- * All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

REMEMBER! Many ST's do not come with BASIC-ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

Also available with only one free game and no joystick or Organiser

£279.00 inc.

1040STFM Super Pack £449.00

As above but with 1 meg 1040STFM

ATTENTION AMIGA A500 OWNERS! A501 Flam-Clock Card - Dragon's Lair £174.95

1040STFM Business Pack £439.00

Business Pack Includes:

- * Atari 1040STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built-in disk drive plus TV modulator.
- ★ £360 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150)
- * All leads, manuals and mouse

PRINTERS

Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga......£239.00 Star LC10 colour including interface lead for St/Amiga £269.00 Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£159.00

MONITORS

Commendation	
Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour monitor inc lead	£279 00
Atami COADOA O L	
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead	£269 00
About Object to the second second	
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead	£104.00

Amiga A500 System 1 £369.00

Inc Vat and Next Day Delivery

System 1 includes:

- * Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- * Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS, Workbench PLUS the Amiga Step by step Tutorial.
- * All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

Amiga A500 System 2 £389.00

★ Amiga A500 System 1 PLUS £230.00 worth of software comprising 10 games

Amiga A500 System 3 £399.00

★ Amiga A500 System 1 PLUS £250 worth of software comprising 9 games and PHOTON PAINT graphics package.

NEW! AMIGA 1 MEG! £509.00

Announcing the new Amiga 1 meg-an A500 system 1 with fitted 1 megabyte memory expansion and clock card PLUS TV Modulator AND DRAGON'S LAIR a six disk 1 meg megagame!

AMIGA 1 MEG+ £529.00

Our Amiga 1 meg + also includes the £230 worth of games software normally given with our A500 System 2 Games Pack.



CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE = 0908 78008 (Mon-Sat 9am - 6pm)
We've moved to larger premises - Callers most welcome!



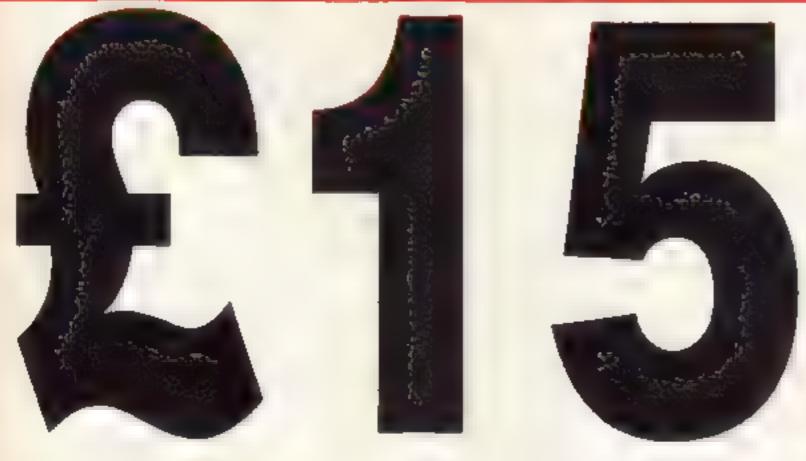


Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ
All prices include VAT and delivery by courier





The incredible New Computer Express voucher scheme can save you over



when you buy from adverts in this magazine!

Full details on next page.

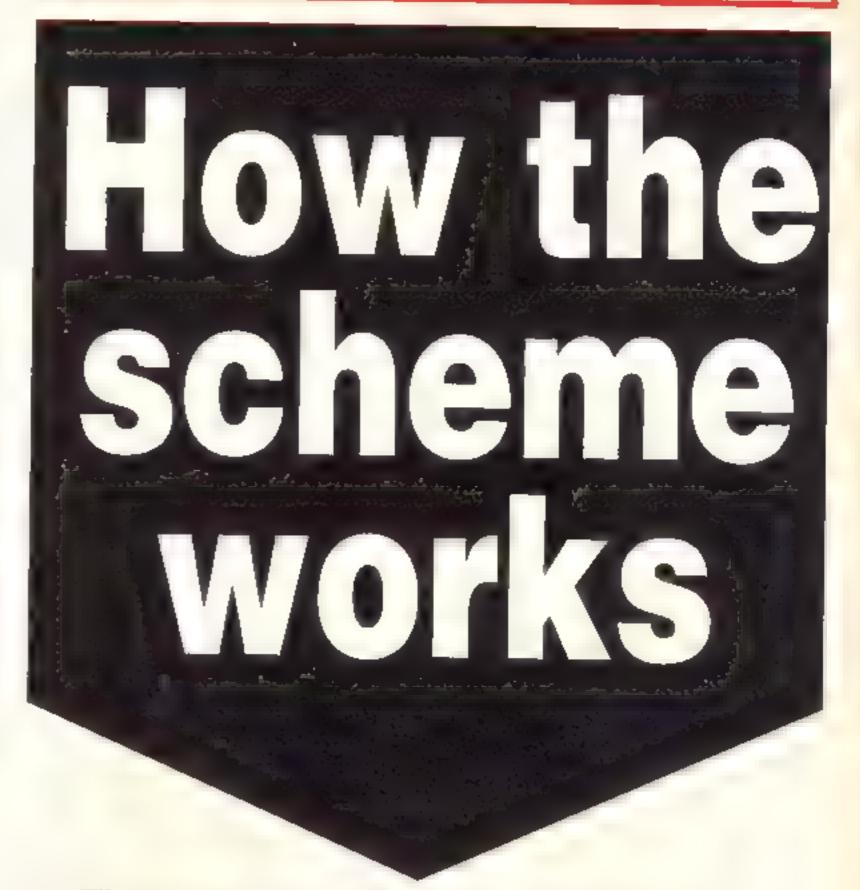


This voucher may be used as 50p part payment on any order totalling over £10 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order. Your name Address Telephone (if possible) Item (s) purchased Only one voucher per order is allowed. This voucher and its accompanying order must be received by the advertiser before 9am March 6, 1989 £1.00 voucher. Valid for orders above £20 This voucher may be used as £1.00 part payment on any order totalling over £20 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order. Your name Address Telephone (if possible) Item (s) purchased Only one voucher per order is allowed. This voucher and its accompanying order must be received by the advertiser before 9am March 6, 1989 £4.00 voucher. Valid for orders above £80 This voucher may be used as £4.00 part payment on any order totalling over £80 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order. Your name Address Telephone (if possible) Item (s) purchased Only one voucher per order is allowed. This voucher and its accompanying order must be received by the advertiser before 9am March 6, 1989 £10 voucher. Valid for orders above £200 This voucher may be used as £10.00 part payment on any order totalling over £200 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order. Your name Address Telephone (if possible) Item (s) purchased Only one voucher per order is allowed. This voucher and its accompanying

order must be received by the advertiser before 9am March 6, 1989

50p voucher. Valid for orders above £10





- The Express voucher scheme is a special launch promotion to encourage you to buy New Computer Express regularly.
- It offers you savings of up to £15 when you buy goods through the magazine.
- The vouchers are not limited to specific items you can save on any purchase from one of the participating advertisers.
- Most mail order advertisers in this magazine are taking part in the scheme – just look for this sign.

WE ACCEPT
VOUCHERS

Up

COL

Arr

New

feat

drive drive

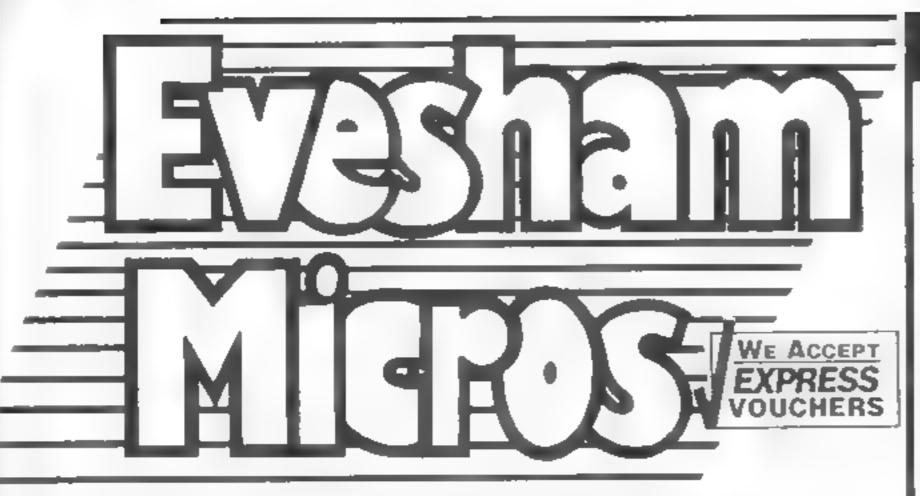
man area

> 10 25

 Remember. The use of just one voucher will more than recoup the price of the magazine.

THE FIVE SIMPLE RULES

- Express vouchers can be used to obtain discounts on purchases of goods advertised in this issue of New Computer Express, provided that they are bought directly from an advertiser taking part in the scheme. The vouchers are valid only for those advertisements which say "We Accept Express Vouchers".
- 2. Each voucher entitles you to a discount at the voucher's face value, provided that your overall order level is higher than the figure indicated on the back of the voucher.
- 3. To use a voucher, simply enclose it with your discounted payment when you order. You may use only one voucher in any one order.
- The order including the voucher must be received by the advertiser before the closing date printed on the voucher.
- You must fill in the details requested on the voucher.



All prices include VAT and Delivery

520STFM SUPER PACK Includes STFM with 1MEG drive, 21 games with business software (worth over £450) & Joystick. Only £339.00 520 STFM latest version with 1MEG drive fitted£269.00 1040 STFM latest model, including TV modulator £399.00 1040 STFM machine as above, with 'Microsoft Write' & 'VIP Professional' . £419.00 1040 STFM machine as above, including 🛅 games, business software & joystick extras as supplied with above '520 STFM Super Pack' £419.00 1040 STFM as above with super pack extras, 'MS-Write' & 'VIP Pro.' £459.00 Buy a monochrome monitor with any 1040 from above for £110.00 extra Mega ST2 with mono monitor, 'MS-Write' and 'VIP Pro.' £849.00 Mega ST4 with mono monitor, 'MS-Write' and 'VIP Pro.' £1099.00 SLM804 laser printer, great value at £1099.00 SM124/5 mono monitor £119.00 Mega ST2 package - includes Mega ST2, mono monitor, external 1Mb 3.5" drive, SLM804 laser printer, 'Microsoft Write', 'VIP Professional', 'Fleet St. Publisher' software and 90 days on site maintenance £1795.00 Atari DTP system - includes Mega ST4, mono monitor, SLM804 laser printer, 30Mb hard disk, 'Fleet Street Publisher' software and 90 days on site maintenance £2795.00 5.25" External drive 40/80 track 360/720K formatted capacity £159.95 Pace Linnet Modern Pack inc.cable & software £179.00 Pye 1185 15" FST teletext remote ctrl TV/Monitor c/w ST or Amiga cable .. £269.00 Philips CM8833 colour monitor c/w ST or Amiga cable Philips CM8852 as above, higher resolution £299.00 Cameron Handy Mouse, high quality replacement ST mouse £39.95

commodore hardware

SPECIAL OFFER AMIGA PACK

A new Amiga 500 package including the following: (extras worth over £270)

★ Joystick

* Amiga 500 computer * Photon Paint * TV Modulator * Karate Kid II

★ Mouse & Mouse mat ★ Goldrunner

★ XR 35

* plus 5 disks of public domain s/ware

* Demolition

* Atax

all for only £399.00

# Las vegas # Grid Suirt		
Oceanic OC-118 64/128 disk drive for 64/128 with free GEOS	erswitos &	£129.95
Oceanic OC-118 as above with Freeze Machine		£149.95
Freeze Machine complete backup cartridge, with integral rese	t button	£28.95
LC-10 commodore 64/128 ready printer inc. 2 extra black ribb	ons free	£199.00
LC-10 7-colour version of above printer Inc. 2 extra black ribbs	and	£249.00

Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

* Very Quiet

* Silmline Styling

* Fully Compatible * Top quality Citizen

drive mechanism ★ On/Off switch for Amiga

* External plug-in PSU for ST * Throughport for Amiga * 1Mb unformatted capacity Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga

Amiga version only £79.95 Atari ST version only £82.95

Prices include VAT & delivery

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC1512/1640 users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

20 MEG...£219.00

32 MEG...£239.00

for all Atari ST models only £24.95

New Version 4 disk utilities for the ST, features include: protected software backup. featuring the new turbo nibbler, a faster and more powerful copier, which uses all available drives & memory and includes 56 parameter options for handling ■ greater range of software; drive B boot to allow many programs to startup from drive B; organiser accessory providing many major disk management commands; extra format giving over 15% extra user storage area per floppy disk; fast backup; ramdisk accessory; undelete file; PLUS many more!

🔩 3.5" disks 🕫 10...£11.95 (η plastic case £13.95) 25...£27.95 (η 40 cap case £34.95)

Fully guaranteed double sided media

5.25" disks. in 50 cap box £22.95 In 100 cap box £24.95 Fully guaranteed double sided media

Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086 ->

We ofter a wide choice of Amstrad PCs with many upgrade options, including the very latest PC2086 range. For the hard disk option, check our 'Evesham Upgraded Models'. Only the best will do - so we normally upgrade by means of a Western Digital Filecard, which includes XTree and SpeedRead software; however on single drive 1512/1640 models we can offer internal installations at the same price (leaving more expansion room but no upgrade opportunity for a 2nd floppy drive). We can provide on-site service contracts at time of purchase please telephone for details. Prices in lighter type exclude VAT.

Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games

1	SD	DD	AMS H.D.	SD 20MEG	OD 20MEG	SD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
					<u>MÜPĞ</u> R		
MONO	354.35	477,39	N/A	574.76	667.83	592.17	685.22
1512	442.00	549,00	N/A	661,00	768.00	681.00	788.00
COLOUR	494.78	555.65	N/A	685.22	740.09	702.81	763.46
1512	569.00	639.00	N/A	784.00	858.00	804.00	878.00
MONO	474.76	555,65	738.26	685.22	746.09	682.81	763.48
1840	546.00	639,00	849,00	765.00	858.00	785.00	878.00
CG A (001204)	581.74	651.30	825.22	772.17	841,74	789.57	859.13
1840	669.00	749.00	949.00	888.00	968.00	908.00	988.00
EQA (ECD)	677.39	738.26	935.26	867.83	928.70	685.22	948.09
1840	779.00	849.00	1079.00	998.00	1068.00	101 8.00	1 088.00
2088	578.26	686.96	917.39	768.70	877.39	788.09	894.78
MONO	665.00	790.00	1055.00	884.00	1 009.00	904.00	1 029.00
2088	717.39	825.22	1056.52	907.83	1015.65	925.22	1033.04
CD	825.00	949.00	1215.00	1 044.00	1168.00	1 064.00	1188.00
2088	808.70	920.00	1147.83	989.13	1110.43	1016.52	1127.83
12" HRCD	930.00	1 058.00	1320.00	1149.00	1277.00	1169.00	1297.00
2088	900.87	1012.17	1241,74	1091.30	1202.81	1108.70	1220.00
14" HRCD	1 036.00	1164.00	1428.00	1255.00	1383.00	1275.00	1 403.00

PC1640 Summer Promotion Pack

Includes PC1640 DD with mono monitor, DMP4000 printer and software pack inc. Wordstar 1512, Supercalc 3.1 and Accounts Master DD £899.00 inc.VAT

optional extras

1512 memory upgrade to 640K £39.95	3.5 inch drive (720K) for
Maths Co-processor 8087-2 £129.00	any single drive models £79.95
NEC V30 (8086 replacement) £24.95	PC2000 series compatible 360K
Cipher CT1525 tape streamer £319.00	5.25° external drive £100.00
Amstrad Modem Card V21/23 £99.00	Joystick & Controller Card
Amstrad MC2400 Modem Card£199.00	self centering analog type £34.95

Amstrad PPCs

Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models prices in brackets are excluding VAT

PPC512S (£373.04) £429.00 PPC640S (£477.39) £549.00 PPC512D (£433.91) £499.00 PPC640D (£546.96) £629.00

New low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K) to suit ANY Amstrad 1512/1640 Inc. DD and HD models! Uses no expansion slots £99.95

Central Point Software

For all your PC disk management requirements

PC Tools Deluxe Version 5...Other utililities may claim "do it all' but only PC Tools Deluxe is the complete disk utility package, providing a fast hard disk backup, the best undelete available, 100% sale formatting of floopy and hard disks, unformat, reliable disk caching, compress facility, in fact everything required to manage & protect your data at ■ sensible price......£49.95

Copy II PC Version 5......The most effective floppy disk backup utility of It's type. We always ship the latest version. Can also transfer many programs to hard disk and then run them without

Copy II Deluxe Option Board.....The ultimate solution to backing up copy-protected software using the hardware option. All the original features of the Option Board, including the most powerful backup copier product on the market, and can even transform any PC equipped with a 3.5" drive into a dual purpose IBM/Macintosh drive. Allows your PC to read and write to

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable



We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Make the sensible decision - get it right, with a Star printer at our special, all in, prices.

to order How

All prices VAT/delivery inclusive Express courier delivery £5.00 extra Send cheque, P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details Phone with ACCESS/VISA details Govt., educ. & PLC official orders welcome All goods subject to availability E.&O.E.

Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

Telex: 333294 Fax: 0386 765354

Evesham Micros Ltd

63 Bridge Street Evesham Worcs WR11 4SF Tel: 0386 765500

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham, B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564



AMIGA A500 COMPUTER (NEW 1.3 KICKSTART!) £359

Including 1Mb Disk Drive, TV Modulator, Mouse, Manuals, Tutorial

AMIGA A500 GAMES PACK (NEW 1.3 KICKSTART!) £389

Including 1Mb Disk Drive, TV Modulator, Mouse, Manuals, Tutorial * * PLUS * *

Buggy Boy, Barbarian, Thundercats, TerrorPods, Mercenary, Ikari Warriors, Wizball, Art of Chess, Amegas and Insanity Fight.

AMIGA A500 1MB SPECIAL PACK (NEW 1.3 KICKSTART!)

Including 1Mb Disk Drive, TV Modulator, Mouse, Manuals, Tutorial

The New DRAGON'S LAIR (R.R.P. £44.95) SIX disk MEGA GAME

ATARI 520 STFM EXPLORER PACK £269

Including 1Mb Disk Drive, Mouse, Manual, NEW ST Basic and Ranarama

ATARI 520 STFM SUPER PACK £359

Including 1Mb Disk Drive, Mouse, Manual, NEW ST Basic Joystick

Wizball, Buggy Boy, Test Drive, Marble Madness, Ikari Warriors, Roadwars, Eddie Edwards Super Ski, Thundercats, Black Lamp, Quadralien, Chopper X. Zynaps, Xenon, Revenge of Doh. Genesis, Starquake, Ranarama, Seconds Out. Thrust, Summer Olympiad, Beyond the Ice Palace + Organiser Business Pack

ATARI 1040 STFM BUSINESS PACK £449

Including 1Mb Disk Drive, TV Modulator, Mouse, NEW ST Basic .. PLUS ..

VIP Professional, SuperBase Personal Microsoft Write (Also available at same price with SUPER PACK games!)

AMIGA A1084 STEREO Colour Monitor	£279
ATARI SC 1224 Colour Monitor	£269
ATARI SM 124 Mono Monitor	99
STAR LC10 Mono Printer	£229
STAR LC10 Colour Printer	£259
STAR LC24/10 24 Pin Printer	939
Cumana Disk Drive (ST or Amiga)	 99

PLUS the BIGGEST Selection of 16 Bit Software Ask for List!

BYTEBACK DEPTNCES MUMBY CLOSE NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

PAY BY CHEQUE, POSTAL ORDER OR USE YOUR CREDIT CARD 0636-79097

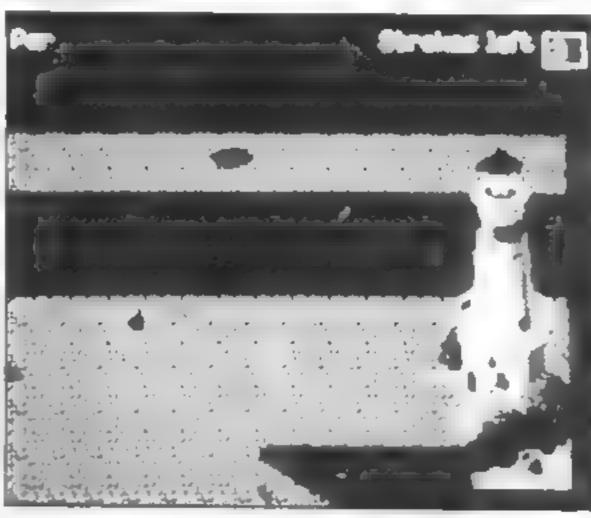




24 HOUR SERVICE

The proof of the putting

Several tips for you on the wondrous new Electronic Arts game Zany Golf. First m that if you don't already have it, buy it! As soon as it arrived I knew it could be a case of serious addiction, as I've always loved those seaside crazy golf courses. I wasn't wrong. I managed to resist loading it 'till lunchtime, but as soon as I did well, bang goes another afternoon



After several hours' play, I've made it to the last screen by the skin of my mashie niblicks, and boy is that a screen and a half! You're in a giant science lab, with flashing lights and gizmos, no instructions, and no way that I could see of getting to the hole Screen eight. Anthill, is pretty devious too on this one the hole runs around the putting green as you aim!

General advice if you get the chance to go for a bonus fairy then take it. The bonus varies, but it's often five extra strokes It took me a while to suss out the screen called Fans, but place the ball on the middle tee and give it the hardest, straightest whack you can Then jiggle the mouse fast to set the fans going, and you should be able to get round the long course and onto the green in one - maybe even a hole in one, as I've come very close several times

The Walls screen seems to call for a drive down the middle too, but I've found it better to bypass the walls and aim to slide the ball straight down the slope and onto the green Several holes in one have resulted from this.

My only gripes about the game are the loading delays and the Pinball screen, which is more luck than judgement and takes ages to get through But Zany Golf is crazy enough to grab anyone by the golfballs - you have been warned.

No pokes please, we're British

The nicely named Romantic Robot is renowned throughout the lands of Spectrum and elsewhere for its Multiface devices. These allowed the

backing-up onto disk of all those tape games that had more protection than Fort Knox. A Multiface effectively freezes the machine's memory, says "Stop what you're doing at once!" and allows you to step in and shovel the entire contents at that moment onto disk - and you will let me know if I'm getting too technical, won't you?

The Multiface ST arrived the other day, and I didn't even mind answering the door to the postman at 7 am once I'd seen what he was delivering. The Multiface plugs into the cartridge slot and allows back-up copies to be made, programs to be listed, screens to be dumped, and about a dozen other things to boot. Yes, it'll even allow a boot from drive B.

But what Romantic Robot also unleashed onto an unsuspecting world is the Multiface

By poking a certain value into a certain memory location, you can get infinite lives. indestructibility, or whatever. With some games you can do this with or without a Multiface, but others can only be "poked" with this ingenious device.

Any useful Multiface pokers out there are invited to send them in to me at Club ST for

the benefit of all mankind.

STAC hack lacks tact

Now I know this column's rubbish and 1 can't write for toffee and haven't a clue about the ST, but why don't you all send me a fiver anyway?

No. I haven't taken leave of my senses, I'm simply using the same approach as the author of an adventure that I happened to look at thus week

It was written using Incentive's STAC. and was on offer from a PD library, so as I hadn't yet seen a STAC-ed adventure other than Shymer I was curious to see it. And we all know what curiosity did to the pussy.

I'm not mentioning the adventure, as it wouldn't be fair on the author, but he didn't exactly present himself very well. The first thing he said was that it took him three weeks to write, which for an adventure game is akin to Ernie Wise writing a play in half an hour

Then the author explained how he'd limited the graphics because "I can't draw for toffee " Then he'd used a difficult to read sci-fi typeface, and if you typed HELP in the game you were told to think about the problem and "after a while the solution will probably enter your mind." Ah, so that's the trick

Who gives a TOS?

Who does give a toss? Well, you would if you bought a program and discovered it didn't work with your operating system.

The TOS that Atari provides in STs now is not the same as the TOS that was in the first machines, so some early software won't run on recent models. If you ever read that a particular piece of software presents problems with TOS 1.09, the new operating system, then make a note of it.

But how do you tell which you have? Use the SAVE DESKTOP option. With the older TOS, such as on my ancient, creaking, 18 month-old micro, the Desktop saves straight to the disk, but with TOS 1.09 you get an alert box first, inviting you to OK or CANCEL. OK? (click)

After all this (and a few bugs in the program too). I could hardly believe that the author was publishing the game on a shareware basis, and asking you to send him a few guid for his troubles. What? I laughed so much I nearly forgot to reformat the disk.

Mike Gerrard



Putting the squeeze on

An increasing problem with PCs these days is lack of main memory. When first designed, 640K was thought we be buckets, and the first PCs were sold with a spartan 64K on board. Programs are now written in high level languages which take a lot more room (OS/2 must be written in Cobol, judging by its size). 640K in a pretty rigid constraint on some of today's programs and not all are written to work with EMS extended memory There another way out, though. 10000

Sparing no expense. I rang Osborne McGraw-Hill in the States to find out about MAXIT. This in a 256K memory board which can be used to supplement the existing memory of a PC. First it fills in up to 128K of main memory on any machine with less than its full capacity. After that it starts fiddling around with the spare holes in the memory map bet-640K and



. The areas of memory MAXIT can use m an XT-type PC

1Mb. IBM reserved space in this area for things like CGA and EGA screen memory, hard disk controller workspace and an image of the ROM BIOS. Even with all this going an there's ? space left over which MAXIT can use.

There's at least 64K of unused memory which MAXIT can map into the main memory area of a CGA or Hercules-screened PC. You run a simple driver from the CONFIG.SYS file when you start up your machine and it's all handled automatically. It gives you a DOS memory area of between 704K and 736K.

On top of this, if you already have 640K in your machine, there's a further 128K area which can be used for loading pop-up programs like SideKick. Because the memory is not contiguous with the main 640K/736K, it

can't be handled directly by DOS, but pop-ups may still be called over other applications in the normal way.

What you actually get out of MAXIT depends on the configuration of your system, but you're likely to get at least 64K + 128K from the system. And for things like dBase or GEM that could be very good news. The UK distributor, which supplied all the info, in Diamond Software. The price in a hefty £299, but you could ring them (0634) 719579 and try haggling.

Machine-code enema

Following the terrific response III the machine code listing a few weeks back (zilch), I thought you might like to my this one. It's a very short routine which will restart your PC as if you'd just pressed [Ctrl][Alt][Del] (m 'warm' boot). Oh, yeah, really useful.

I'll go into that in a minute. First, here's what you do. Run DEBUG, and when you see the 😭 prompt type the parts of the following dialogue that appear in bold type, including the square brackets in the fifth line. The XXXX numbers will vary from machine to machine:

-A 100 MXXX:0100 MOV AX,40 XXXX:3103 MOV DS.AX XXXX:0105 MOV AX,1234 XXXX:0108 MOV [0072],AX

XXXX:010B JMP F000:E05B

-R CX CX 0000

:10

XXXX±0110

-N WARMBOOT.COM

Writing COIL bytes

Press [Return] at the end of each line and [Return] on its own at the line XXXX:0110. When you get back to the DOS prompt you should have a ten byte file called WARMBOOT.COM. Type WARMBOOT and watch your PC reset.

The idea behind all of this - that you can 'clean down' your PC, removing any unwanted device drivers, memory resident programs and the like, for testing new programs or tracing difficult compatibility problems. Write a set of different CONFIG SYS and AUTOEXEC BAT files with different names, and a set of short batch files to swap them into use. For example, assuming you have 'clean machine' setups in the two files CLEAN SYS and CLEAN BAT, you could write a batch file called CLEAN.BAT like

CORV MEANIGYS CONTIGUES GOTY TIEAMURAT AUTUEXETURAT WARMED T

You would need me have config and autoexecfiles for your original setup as well so they could be sopied back into CONFIG SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT from another, similar, batch file. In this way you can easily set up any number of different 'environments' on a single

A week on

■aving given up Wells American ■ the source for the 386 machine I'm in the process of choosing. I went from one extreme in the other Rather than established make at an establishment price, why not hit the budget suppliers and see what they can come up with?

Perhaps the cheapest of the rock-bottom suppliers m The Morgan Computer Co. long time resident of the Tottenham Court Road and New Oxford Street. The company originally bought and sold new and used cameras, and started doing the same with computers some

EISA bus stop

A damper to the spirits of the consortium behind the Extended industry Standard Architecture, rival to IBM's MCA, was squirted out by a major US retail chain recently, when it decided not to stock any EISA machines. Better news, though, that the EISA specification is now complete and agreed, and intel expects to have samples of the chip set available by the spring.

> years ago. It now buys manufacturers' overstock and ex-demo machines and flogs them off at VERY reasonable prices. If you're in the right place (Morgan Computer) at the right time, there's no doubt you can pick up a bargain or two, but they do sell quickly.

> It so happens that they have a Morgan Generic 386 machine which fits my bill quite closely, except for the size of the hard disk (only 20Mb). Also, there's a nagging doubt that it may still be worth paying the extra for the support of a big name, and Morgan have only got a few Generics left, which puts pressure on rushing a purchase. I'll let you know how I get

> > Simon Williams

SHEKHANA COMPUTER SERVICES SPECIAL OFFER ON BLANK DISKS



Sony Disks 3.5" DSDD 135TPI ONLY £12.99 for Box of 10



ONLY £8.99 for 10

Maxell - 5,25" DSDD x Box of 10 + FREE GAME ONLY £7.99

Maxwell 3" Disk £22.50 for Box of 10

All Disks Carry Life Time Guarantee

Multiface ST	£44.99	Amiga A500	£369.99
Multiface 128k	£39.99	Amiga A500 + 8 Games	£399.99
Multiface 3	£39.99	Quickshot Turbo	£9.99
Multiface 3 + T Port	£44.99	ST + Amiga Covers	£6.99
Multiface 3 + 1 Port	£44.99	Spec +2, +3 Covers	£4.99

Chq/P.O. Payable to S.C.S. (W), 655 Green Lanes, London N.8 0QY. Access and Visa Cards accepted. Ring - 01-348-2907, 340-8565, 631-4627. Please add 50p P&P on box of 10 Disks and £1.00 for Accessories. Our Advert will appear every fortnight.

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed Super Low Prices!



FIRST AID FDR **TECHNOLOGY**

Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT 1 WEEK TURNROUND

AMSTRAD - SINCLAIR AUTHORISED

£22 £14 + Free Game VIC 20, C+4 SPECTRUMS £36 1541 DISK DRIVE SPECTRUM 128 £18 £19 C2NT DECK £22 + Free Game C64 MPS 801 £38 C128 C16

> Please enclose payment with item - 3 month warranty on repair Please enclose advert with repair

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD (NCE 230289)



D

0

M

Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton, Beds. LU4 8EZ Tel: 0582 491949 (4 lines)

Standard terms in business supplies

OVER 500 DISKS FOR THE ATARI ST

The best selection available anywhere in the UK.

OVER 500 DISKS FOR THE COMMODORE **AMIGA**

The best catalogue you'll find anywhere in Britain

OVER 300 DISKS FOR THE PC (IBM, Amstrad etc. and compatibles) A selection of some of the best programs available.

send a stamp or phone for m FREE Catalogue. Remember to quote this magazine and your type of machine (important)



SOFTVILLE PD SERVICE 55 HIGHFIELD AVENUE WATERLOOVILLE HAMPSHIRE PO7-7PY Tel 0705-266509

16-BIT HARDWARE SUPERDEALS

AMIGA 500 GAMES PACK ONLY £409.95 (£399 Without Photon Paint)

AMIGA 500

ONLY £499.95

AMIGA 500 ECONOMY PACK ONLY £368.95

with FREE TV Modulator Mouse Mouse Mat 14 Top Quality Games worth £300 PHOTON PAINT, & Utilities Disks with over 30 useful application programs, 2 Manuals, WorkBench V1 3, AmigaBASIC Extras and Tutorial Disks

with FREE TV Modulator, Mouse Mouse Mat. 1 Meg Memory Dragon's Lair Game 2 Manuals WorkBench VI 3 Amiga BASIC Extras and Tutoria Disks.

with FREE TV Modulator, Mouse, Mouse Mat. 8 Manuals. WorkBench V1.3 Amiga BASIC Extras and Tutorial Disks

AMIGA 500 + 1084S MONITOR + GAMES PACK (with Paint)

ONLY £629.95

ATARI 520STFM SUPERPACK ONLY £349.95

Mouse Mat. Joystick, 1 Meg Internal Drive, ST. BASIC Source Book and Tutor at and BASIC Disk - New Version I

with FRFF 21 Games, ST Organiser, Mouse,

ATARI 520STFM ONLY £279.95

with FREE 1 Meg Internal Disk Drive Desklop Accessories, Ranarama, Tutorial and ST BASIC

ATARI 1040STFM BUSI-PACK ONLY £449.95

with FREE V.I.P Professiona Spreadsheet Superbase Personal Database, Microsoft Write Word Processor and BASIC Sourcebook & Tutorial + Disk

PRINTERS

Seikosha KX-SP120 with FREE Parallel Interface & Lead		£144 95
Commodore MPS 1230 with FREE Parallel Interlace & Lead		 £154 95
Star LC-10 with FREE Paralle, Interface & Lead		£199 95
Star LC-10 Colour with FREE Parallel Interface & Lead		£259 95

OTHER ITEMS.

OTHERTIENS	
Superbase Personal (Amiga)	£39 95
A501 Amiga .5 Meg Memory Expansion	£129.95
A501 Amiga .5 Meg Memory Expansion + Dungeon Master Game	£149 95
Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor (with Mono Screen Option.	. £224 95



All Prices Include 15% VAT Add 25 per item for Carriage/Insurance Credit Cards Customers may have, Next Day Courier for just £8 We Accept VOUCHERS Access/Visa/Mastercard orders & Enquiries

Visit our New Showroom at: Unit 9, 160 Drake St. Rochdale for Demo Send All Orders to: 16-Bit Software (Dept F1), 24 Bankfield Lane, Norden, Rochdale, Lancs., 0L11 5RJ

Phone 0706 43519

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

Buy any Amiga/Atari Pack and receive our FREE Special Starter Pack which includes 20 Quality Disks (includes 10 Good PD Software)

AMIGA A500 PACKS

PACK A PACK B Amiga A500 + Mouse - Modulator + Our Special Pack Amiga A500 - Mouse - Modulator - 10 Games - Our FREE Special Pack	£370.00 £395.00
PACK C Amiga A500 + Mouse + Modulator + 10 Games + Superbase + Our FREE Special Pack	2399.99
PACK D Amiga A500 - Mouse - Modulator - 8 Games - Our FREE Special Pack (24 Disks)	£399.99
PACK E Amiga A500 + Mouse + Modulator + 512KB Ram Expansion + Oragon's Lair + Our Special Pack (20 Disks)	£548.99
PACK F Amiga A500 + Mouse + Modulator + A1084 Colour Monitor + Our Special Pack (20 Disks)	2649.99
PACK G: Amiga A500 • Mouse • Modulator • A1010 Disc Orive • Aegis Sonix • Our Special Pack (20 Disks) • Mouse • 1Mg RAM • Our Special Pack (20 Disks)	£548.99 £1399.99
A2000 + Mouse + 1Mg RAM + A1084 Colour Monitor + Our Special Pack (20 Disks)	£1699.99
+ Mouse + 1Mg RAM + A1084 Colour Monitor + BridgeCard + 20 Migra Hard Disk + Our FREE Special Pack (Sh Disks)	£2529.99

ATARI 520STFM/1040STFM

ı			
	PACK A	520STFM + 1 Meg Disk Drive - BASIC - Our FREE Specia: Pack (20 Disks) + Books	£299.99
	PACK B	520STFM + 1Meg Disk Drive + BASIC + 22 Games +Our FREE Special Pack (20 Disks) + Books	2399.99
	PACK C	1040STFM + 1Meg + BASIC + Books + VIP + Microsoft Write + Superbase Personal + Our FREE Special Pack	£499.99
	PACK D	1040STFM + 1 Meg + BASIC + 22 Games/Progs + Our FREE Special Pack (20 Disks)	£499.99

100% GUARANTEED ERROR FREE

UNBRANDED 3 1/2" DSDD £10.00 per Box # 10	BRANDED 3 1-21 DSDD £16.00 per Box of 10
5 1/4" DSDD £ 5 50 per Box of 10	3 1.2" OSHD £40.25 per Box of 10
5 1.4" DSDD £6.50 per Box of 10	1 '4" DSDD £13.00 per Box of 10
+ Library Case 1:4" DSHD \$24.00 per Box of 10	■ 1:41 DSHD £30.00 per Box of 10

Printer Cable (Atari/Amiga)£7.50 Storage Box 100 3 1/2" £10.00 Storage Box 100 5 1 4" £10.00

All prices are inclusive of VAT. Goods are despatched within 24 hrs of cleared transaction. The above offers are only available by MAH, ORDER,

Please send your cheque/Postal Order to:

QUADSOFT COMPUTERS LEYLAND HOUSE 62 HALE STREET LONDON E14 0BU Tel: 01-987 3889



Tony Cooper is alive!

Its family the kind of people you having into when working on a computer magazine. The other day I ended up speaking to a festion. games programmer that Ocean claimed that died a couple of years back! That derivancorpse et person is it course Tony Cooperprogrammer of Cyberneyd and more recently Cybernoid 2 on the ST and Anaga-

New Amiga Virus

Just when you thought it was safe to venture out into AmigaLand in search of new software without having to worry about viruses (virii?), another virus rears its ugly head. This latest product from cretins anonymous is potentially more destructive than any yet seen on the Amiga and could mark the start of another virus epidemic.

The IRO virus, or New Year virus as it has come to be known, uses a different method to the usual run of the mill boot block affairs, and cannot therefore be trapped by conventional virus killers. This beast actually tacks itself to the first executable file it finds during startup. It achieves this by basically reading the StartUp-Sequence from any new disks that are inserted, getting the filename of the first program to be executed and then tacking itself onto that. As I'm sure you can appreciate, this virus could spread even quicker than viruses such as the Byte Bandit.

This current strain is fairly easy III spot as it changes the title of the first window opened to IRQ Virus, but once this code gets into the hands of others, more dangerous strains will no doubt follow.

Tony was of course quick to point out that I wasn't talking to someone on the other side and that he does in fact still exist in the Links of the living. Ill of course have to take his

word on that one' Tony was understandably miffed about the whole affair when it turned out that some clever dick as Ocean had decided approunce that Tony was an expariet er programmer (sorty Im a Monty Python (an you see") when deadlines came and went on the Amstrad CPC version of Superbow!

Conversation soon turned to the ST and Amiga, the machmes Tony is currently working on. How do you view the ST and Amiga?" I asked, trying my best to provoke an argument Tony's answer was interesting "The ST and Amiga are very much, hardware wise, like the Spectrum and Commodore 64 The ST like the Spectrum, has no fancy

chips and only contains the bare minimum to actually make the thing go but the Amiga, like the Commodore 64, has all those wonderful custom chips that do a lot of the work for

Tony continued. 'As you will no doubt know my pet hate is the Amiga OS diop that and you've got a wonderful machine. The ST operating system on the other hand is not that bad. If you were to put the ST operating system. TOS, onto an Amiga, you'd have one hell of a machine"

Tony is currently working on a rather exciting project which I'm not allowed to teveal too much about - he'll come round to the office and beat me over the head with a baseball bat if I do

Beam me up Scotty!

As a connoisseur of fine Amiga PD software Im always glad to receive new software - soyou can imagine how overloyed I was when a new PD game came my way from George Thomson Services. This latest game is a very impressive adaptation of the popular 60s TV classic Star Trek

Dal you ever see Fuebild's Star Trek game. on the STP B you did then I won't even waste. my time explaining this Amida version to you as it is amost exactly identical in every respect. All the graphics are digitised and touched up in a HAM paint package and the sound is sampled from the original TV series.

The bad news is that you'll need at least 1. megabyte to run 2 and a second drive is advisable even though not absolutely necessayy. The game comes on three disks and

> costs only 68.95 which is victually the price of the disks. alone. You can purchase Stat. Tick from George Thomson Services on 077082 234. This is a PD classic and an offer not tobe missed

Amiga Games Latest

Over the past mentli or so, the Aimga games scene has been getting a little stale and if it wasn't for the arrival of the occasional transatiantic title !probably would have been faced to get out me trusty old. CBM 64 and start playing Delta But le and behold just as it seemed that all was lost some rather tasty games came my way

Space Harrier . Elite Systems Well if took a long time coming but boy was a worth.

it. This is quite simply one helt of an accade. conversion and really shows what the Amigacan do II you thought the ST version was good (bus emiliblets you away)



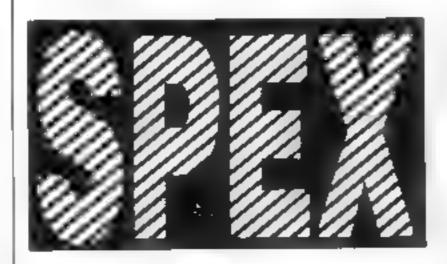
. Space Harrier. Get this and it'll blow you away!

The game sets you in the rolm of a hero trying his nest to save the world of Dragon Land from a whole bost of mutant aliens that are out to rum your day. The game chugs along at a phenomenal speed, has a cracking tune, features superlative audio visuals and even works in the Amiga's rather underused Overscan mode a la PacMania. Get this one when it arrives - I can assure you that you won't be disappointed!

Cybernoid # • Hewson

If you've ever wanted a game that will keep you coming back for more then Cybernoid 2 is a real must. I can promise you now, one game and you'll be hooked for months. Cybernoid 2 is undoubtedly a thinking mans arcade game. Highly recommended

Jason Holborn



Yuppieware

More senous goings-on in SPEX this week. If in keeps up I'm sure in get mounds of mail from arcadesters demanding more coverage for their side of things. My plea for serious Spectrum applications in issue 11 hasn't been met with an overwhelmingly huge response. but has shown that the market for nonentertainment software, whilst not exactly thriving, is far from deceased.

One surprising thing has been the diversity; I've already told you about a

thesaurus and enhanced operating system, and this week's post brings in a stocks and shares management program Everyone who says the Speccy is purely a games machine eat your words! (And your computers well, while you're at it.)

Sharefile is the proper title of this particular serious applcation, and it comes complete with an interesting letter from author Ray Hands He says that in his experience the trouble with programs of a serious bent is that are almost new ones unmarketable. The long-standing successes like Tasword keep going, but no-one buys a Spectrum for serious stuff nowadays (like I did in its youth) and so not many owners notice what offered "

He originally developed the program for his own use. I keep track of investments. Local dealers weren't interested and advert in the serious financial pages of a national daily didn't reap many rewards. Another ad in the Investor's Chronicle did better, but still not well enough to cover costs. Due to the poor response. Ray gave up, but is still willing to sell Sharefile for £12.50 any interested parties

I haven't managed to see it yet myself, but the literature suggested a handy program with a "graphic record of the varying prices of up # 95 shares" As far I'm aware it's unique

Sharefile is available on Microdrive and Discovery disk. with a cassette version also available. The tape version in supplied to allow transfer to other disk systems. A stand-alone tapebased version is also available. but be warned - it's slow. You can get Sharefile from Ray Hands, 80 Cambrian View, Chester CH1 4DF. (And when you make a zillion, just remember who started you on the road to success and reward accordingly.)

Tolkien sense

All my time spent playing War in Middle Earth hasn't been totally wasted, as I'm feeling generous enough to impart some pearls of wisdom to my beloved readers. You ought to feel yourselves honoured. So without further ado (or any more 'bad Hobbits'-type puns):

- · Firstly, and most importantly, read the book! I helps you become familiar with Middle Earth and also provides some nifty strategies for success. Not only that, it's a brilliant read. Now what other computer mag gives you literary recommendations?
- In battle mode, try m gang up on enemies and outnumber them two us one if numbers allow Remember the effects of terrain and attack into valleys if possible. Massing forces in a fortress is a good idea for added advantage
- Use the most powerful armies to punch holes through the enemy allowing Frodo and his pals to nip through with the ring
- Don't waste time and moves faffing around Once you've issued 🔜 your orders, don't just relax Keep modifying them and reissuing them to allow for new events and circumstances Remember each turn brings the forces of evil one step closer to an unthinkable victory!

Got it taped

Mike Merredew is a desperate man. He'd have to be, writing to me for advice. Quickly switching into agony aunt mode, here goes with his problem.

It seems the poor chap is hair-tearing over transferring cassette programs to Opus Discovery disk and Microdrive. He has managed to transfer some using utilities like Opus Trans-Express and Kwikload, but "needless to say, the best, and the longest, will not fall into line. The problems are: fast loaders: headerless files: Digital Integration and lenslocks. I am working from original versions, not copies, and now the lenslocks seem to have gone askew, which is more than frustrating. Is there anything I can do to improve matters?"

Easy peasy! The absolutely foolproof method of heaving cassette-based programs onto disk or cartridge is with a Multiface. These wonderful devices slot into the back of your Speccy, stop games in their tracks and copy to the medium of your choice. Lenslocks can then be used as magnifying glasses or fire starters as the add-on allows you to restart a transferred program from any point, dispensing with the need to go through the lenslock sequence every time the game is loaded.

Also available are options to tinker about with the code, making this more than just a back-up peripheral. Not cheap (around £40), but none of the best things in life are (apart from Express, of course). Romantic Robot can be found at 54 Deanscroft Avenue, London NW9 8EN, or phone 01-200 8870.

If your wallet's a little less bulging things are rather more difficult. There are tape and disk copiers around but it's hard to know whether they will actually back up all of your software. Any readers care to enlighten

I know what you mean about lenslocks. Younger members of the audience probably won't remember that these were a funny plastic lens anti-pirate thingumyjig. The idea was that the game displayed a code which you could only make out by looking through the lenslock, and which had to be typed in to progress further.

As I said, that was the idea. After about four days, seven televisions, acute stress symptoms and a few toupees to cover the bald spot from where you'd torn out all your hair, you might be lucky enough to get a game.

Thankfully, they didn't catch on, and the only place you're likely to find them now is in some deserted warehouse, along with the Oric Atmos, platform shoes. Whami albums and other ancient artifacts.

Too good to miss

As a special offer this week, my eternal gratitude goes to anyone who sends in tips. pokes, cheats and passwords for any Spectrum game. Naturally, letters on any Speccy-related subject are just a welcome. Write now - I'll be a friend for life! (If that's what's been putting you off, then don't worry. Tell me, and I won't be your friend at all.)

Robin Alway

POOLS PREDICTOR

AT LAST! There is an Alternative

TWO UNIQUE SYSTEMS IN ONE

PREDICTS

Draws, Homes & Aways. NO Need to Upgrade Each Year.

ABSOLUTE

Base of Use Built In. and PAST.

ON ·

Fiddly Fatures Lat or Redundant Databases

* PREDICTIONS

Based on teams form NOW. Printer support for ALL Predictions.

* AVAILABLE

At £17.99 for Amstred/IBM Pes, Amstrad PCWs, £12.95 Spectrum 128/48K.

DO YOU PLAY THE 'TIMES' FORTFOLIO?

Have your playing cards chacked automatically with our easy to use program. For use on Amstrad/IBM

PCs & Amatred PCWs

It could quoldy pay for itself at just £12.95 inclusive.

Computer

seen to be believed. Amstract/BM PCs & Amstrad PCWs Price 589.95 Inc Turbon Please Write/Phone for details The Old Barn, Chapel Street, CorwenDept NCE

C.C.S. Language Tutorial.

A unique programmable (Spoken) Language

Tutonal YOU set the questions. Has to be

CLWYD LL21 0ER Tet (0490) 2902/2294 He only sell our OWN Software

Corwen

Systems

THE ALTERNATIVE MICRO SHOW

SATURDAY APRIL 1ST (THIS AIN'T NO JOKE) 10 AM - 5PM HORTICULTURAL HALLS GREYCOAT STREET, LONDON SW1 NEAR VICTORIA TUBE/RAIL/COACH STATIONS ENTRANCE £2.00 - ADULT £1.00 - CHILD

EVERYTHING FOR THE SPECTRUM - BBC - QL ZX88 - EINSTEIN - MSX - ENTERPRISE ADAM - DRAGON - TEXAS T199/4A - MEMOTECH JUPITER ACE - LYNX - ORIC- ATARI ■ BIT COMMODORE 8 BIT - ELECTRON

AND A HUGE BRING & BUY SALE

THE ALTERNATIVE MICRO SHOW IS ORGANISED BY EMSOFT LTD POPLAR LANE IPSWICH SUFFOLK IP2 0BA : TEL 0473 690729

. A SMALL SELECTION FROM • *** EXPRESS VOUCHERS OUR WAREHOUSE WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

	RRP	WAVE
HARDWARE & PERIPHERALS		
HANDWARE & PERIPHENALS Amstrad PCW8256 Computer /Word Proc	£401.35	£352.59 ANC
Amstrad PCW8512 Computer/Word Proc	£516.35	£449.19 ANC
Amstrad PCW9512 Computer Word Proc	£373.85	£481.79 ANC
FD-2 2nd 3" Disc Drive - PCW8256	£171.35	£101.10 ANC
FD-4 2nd 31 Disc Drive - PCW9512 (Genuine Amstrad Drive)	£171.35	£118.34 C
Panasonic KXP1081 F&T NLQ Printer	£281.75	2162.01 A
Star LC10 Parallel F&T NLQ Printer	£297.85	£196.58 A
Epson LQ500 Parallel F&T NLQ Printer	£458.85	£298.25 ANC
Ribbon Fabric-PCW8256/8512 LQ3500	PKT2	£5.40 F
Ribbon Multistrike-PCW8256/8512/LQ3500	PKT2	£6.30 F
Rlibbon Multistrike-PCW9512	PKT2	Σ5.00 F
Ribbon -PCW9512 Blue or Brown	PKT1	\$4.B2 F
Ribbon Fabric -PCW9512	PKT2	£5.40 F
Ribbon Reinking Fluid (Aerosol)	28.95	£7.95 E
Printwheels-PCW9512 (9 UK Styles)	£6.61	£4.96 E
Printwheels-PCW9512 (119 Foreign Styles)	£10.45	£9.41 Ë
Computer Labels 89mm x 36mm 1 Across Box 1000	£9.20	Σ6.44 D
Statements Or Payslips For Sage Box 1000 Box	£40 48	£20 24 C
AMX Mouse With Desk Top Software, Graphic DFS_FRT END-PCW	£79.99	C 00.003
AMX Mouse With Stop Press - PCW8256/8512	£89.99	£67.49 C
Kempston AM35 Joystick Interface - PCW	£14.95	£11.21 D
Kempston AM45 Mouse & Jeeves Software-PCW8256/8512/9512	£49.95 ∴	£37.46 D
Kempston DF40 Mouse & Daatafax - PCW	£79.95	£59.96D
Trojan Light Pen & Graphics Sotware - PCW	£29.95	£22.46 €
Blank Discs & Software		
Locofile Database-PCW (State Model)	£29.95	£20.97 D
Caxton Cardbox Database - PCW	99.99	£35.99 ■
Paperback Cracker 2 Turbo · PCW	£49.95	£34.97 C
Amsoft/ Maxell 3" Discs DS/All 3" Drives	Box 10	£17.99 E
Sony 3.5" DS / DD 135TPI Bulk Discs	PKT10	£8.75 E
Athana 5.25" DS 100 40 : 80T Blank Discs	PKT25	£6.01 D
Large Range Of Books & Software Business/Games/Utilities eld	. Telephon	Many Items To
Machines, Modems, Faxs, Photocopiers. All At Good Discount List Here, Send 3, 19p Stamps For Lists. Stating For Which Pro-	s. rai 190 ducts	many items 10
Eng. Mainland post 8 ins : (A) £5.00 (B) £4.00 (C) £3.00 (D) £2.00	(E) £1.00 (F	50p (ANC) 3
Day 60 00 Next Day 612 00 COB 62 May Lik Post charge	66 Per 20K	G/P500

W.A.V.E. (Trade Dept. 8000 389) WALNEY AUDIO VISUAL & ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION 1 Buccleuch Street, Barrow-In-Furness, Cumbria LA14 1SR Tel: 0229-870000 (6 lines) Hours: Mon-Fri 10.00-5.00

Day £9.00 Next Day £12.00. COD+£2. Max. UK Post charge £6 Per 20KG/£500

All Prices Include VAT. All sales subject to our Trade Terms Of Trading.

LOOK NO FURTHER

You have found Britain's one and only supplier of high quality learning software

Subjects now available include.....

French, German, Spanish, Italian, Welsh, English, General Knowledge, Arithmetic, Spelling, Geography, History, Science, First Aid, Natural History, Sport, England, Scotland and many others.

Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you and your children enjoy learning from your computer. Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

Write or telephone for

a FREE 20-page CATALOGUE of our Educational and Leisure software and details of how to claim your Kosmos T-Shirt.

Kosmos Software Limited FREEPOST (No stamp needed) DUNSTABLE, Bedfordshire, LU5 6BR Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406

SPECIAL OFFERS from Trilogic





Game shows

For III you Sector 64 readers in Essex, coming up is the first Essex Computer Games Show in Basildon's Festival Hall Tickets cost £2 for children and £3 for adults. The organisers

boast that over companies will 🌃 there on the three days from April 28th to 30th

And just a reminder that the Commodore Show will be held London's Novotel Hotel M Hammersmith from June 2nd # 4th

Enthusiasts

char.

In December 1986 we uploaded our first demo to Compunet which turned out to In the of many. Eventually, we included our phone number so that people could phone as up for a chat if they

wanted in It was then that we realised the huge number of C64 users there are throughout the world

West Germany, Denmark, Belgium and - one better than that - America. That was when we realised that all these enthusiasts were only interested in the Commodore 64

There are many Spectrums and Amstrads, ourse. at the rest of Europe, but on the 64 people were making thousands of demos a day Indeed, many of these demo writers

Listing

The following listing is for a screen fade. This will

fade chars onto the screen until it's full. If you

change the poke on line 165 from 255,75 to 255,20

it will clear the screen with spaces. And changing the

poke 4865,160 to 4865, number will change the fade

0 B=52224: FORL=0TO109: READA: POREB+L, A: RENTL

10 DATA 169, 160, 160, 239, 153, 0, 4

30 DATA 153, 0, 5, 160, 218, 153, 128

50 DATA 46, 153, 13, 6, 160, 109, 153

70 DATA 255, 141, 3, 204, 173, 8, 204

80 DATA 24, 101, 255, 141, 8, 204, 173

90 DATA 13,204,24,101,255,141,13

100 DATA 204, 173, 18, 204, 24, 101, 255

110 DATA 141, 18, 204, 173, 23, 204, 24

120 DATA 101, 255, 141, 23, 204, 173, 28

130 DATA 204, 24, 101, 255, 141, 28, 204

140 DATA 173, 30, 204, 24, 101, 255, 141

150 DATA 30,204,173,33,204,24,101

became as famous as pop stars in their own

field. The authors of the best demos would

get "greetings" in other groups scrollers.

Getting your name in a demo from

somewhere else m the world m something m

These days, you can bet there are demos

being put together even an you read. Some

are very impressive, showing what the 64 can

160 DATA 255, 141, 33, 204, 96

170 SYS52224:GOT0170

feel proud of indeed

165 POKE255, 75: POKE52225, 160

40 DATA 5,160,61,153,0,6,160

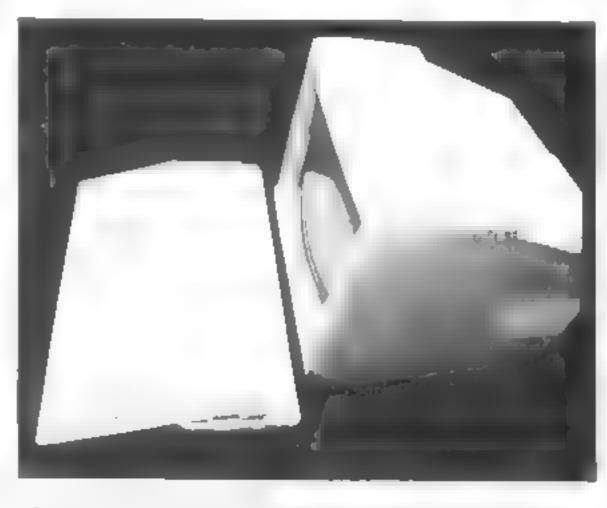
60 DATA 0,7,173,3,204,24,101

20 DATA 160,253,153,128,4,160,234

do now it's grown up, while others are just putting messages across

I've always wondered why it was the 64 which became so universally popular - it could just me easily have been the Atari 800XL for example. And since the release of the Amiga, exactly the same thing has happened.

I decided then me ask some of these programmers why they chose the C64 One said was because the 64 has so much to offer - you can do virtually anything you want with it, and with its amazing Sid and Vic chips the machine can do many wonderful things that it was not made for



Commodore Amiga: the next step up for C64 demo writers?

Groups are always trying to do something new with this chip, trying to make a name for themselves in the 64 demo world. This is the We started getting phone calls from Holland, , reason why many have moved onto the Amiga. - III hardware Let's face it, can any other 8-bit computer in Europe do full-screen, smooth colour scroll with 32 moving objects and a cool soundtrack at the same time? The C64 can.

64 virus

Many people ask if you can get a virus on the

C64. Well, you can, but not in the same way you can on the Amiga because you don't have a boot block on the 64 There have been a few potentially harmful viruses on the 64, but they can't actually spread.

For example, a poor 64 owner might have just downloaded a disk turbo program so that he can load and save fast while coding. But what he might not know in that once the turbo is running with the basic editor a sneaky little program is picking on the memory. The poor coder might then go mad wondering why his program is adjusting every five minutes. This might happen and you would never find out the cause. The worst virus I've seen mone which formats a disk after six minutes of being in memory.

Did you know?

Did you know that in the States they don't even make the Commodore C2N tape recorder? If you wanted buy a 64 you would have m spend \$125 on the computer and a separate \$100 on the disk drive. And you don't get special packs, either. Buying the 64 pack would just give you a

keyboard, power pack and leads. Rather like offering an oversized calculator for sale.

However, one advantage would be that all games would come on disk. Games in America range from \$40, though. Most American games players, incidentally, are into adventure-style games - not like us British beat-em-up freaks!

Ian + Mic



Tengen 1, Bob's Full House 1 (own goal)

It seems only last week I was telling you Domark had secured the rights to convert Atari's coin-ops for the CPC. What? Oh so # was. Anyway the first release is due out soon, and I've seen it, so ya boo sucks.

It's called Vindicators, a has an utterly unoriginal plot and it's completely brilliant. The conversion from the American coin-op arcade game, done by Consult Computer Systems of Liverpool, looks superb, and you can even alter colours and backgrounds to suit your aesthetic sensibilities

The plot, set in 2525, has you battling through multi-level stations as the Team Commander of an SR-88 Strategic Battle Tank (silly name - I mean, are there really any

when Emlyn 'Squeaky' Hughes vacated the team captain's seat # Iron 'Big' Bottom.

Domark's only hope is that the next presenter of Full House also happens to be called Bob.

All aboard for the 464

Owners of the 464 frequently complain that they're left out of things somewhat, that software and indeed hardware often appears for the 6128 that won't run on the lower memory machine It's good to see, then, something appearing especially for driveless CPCers

Microstyle's (phone 0274 636652) £20 Romboard Xtra won't fit the 664 or 6128. since the monitor leads get in the way. One of its seven sockets is designed to receive the 6128 system ROM, so upgrading simple (Some 464s, by the way, have their ROMs in sockets all you need do m exchange it for the 6128 ROM So check before you shell out for the Romboard Xtra) With the 6128 ROM, # 64K memory pack and a disk drive you effectively have 6128 specification Even better, the Romboard Xtra features a switch, so you can 'downgrade' again to the 464 without removing the hardware. Neat idea

Whatever turns you on

If fractals turn you on, then a) there's something seriously wrong with you, and b) you should get in touch with John de Rivaz. Why (b), you ask? Because he's just setting up a small newsletter, Fractal Report, on the subject, that's why.

Mr de Rivaz is at West Towan House, Porthtowan Truro, Cornwall TR4 8AX. Tell him Express sent you.

Unstrategic Battle Tanks?) You can customise your tank, purchase an arsenal of weapons and select your starting point. All in all mappears that the Domark/Tengen label has got off to a cracking start - just as well. because there are another four m follow A standard clause in such licensing arrangements is that the owners of the original titles get to veto the release # it's not

up scratch I'm only guessing, of course, but I dare say the Atari/Domark tie-up is no different, and if that is the case you can expect a quality series as the end result. (See the April issue of Amstrad Action for the first full review.)

Poor old Domark, though produces a marvellous new title. launching a major label, and what happens? That's right, all the computer press attention is diverted to a bad news story. As you read in Express last week those wacky funsters (I think the word was wacky) Dominic Wheatley and Mark Strachan discovered they had signed up the rights to BBC's Bob's Full House but most definitely not the rights to family favourite Bob 'Mr Sincerity' Monkhouse himself, who promptly ups and leaves the Beeb for an even bigger wad at ITV. Quick flurry in the Domark legal department, then

headless chickens time. A red-faced Domark issues a retracting statement. Colin 'Scoop' Campbell, newshound extraordinaire of this very organ (and a fine footie player, I may add), can barely conceal his grief that such an unfortunate chain of events should occur.

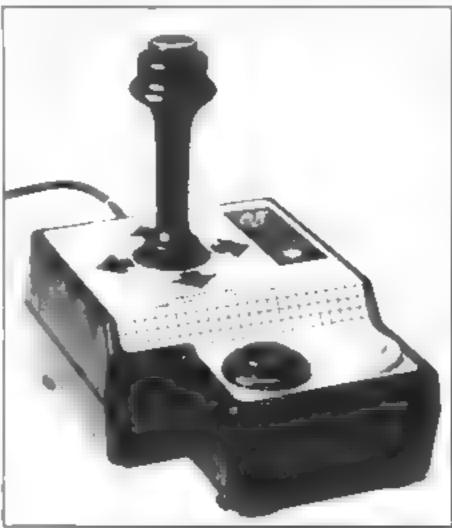
Actually, though it's easy - indeed, irresistible - to make light of the situation it all rather unfortunate. An undisclosed but presumably substantial sum has been shelled out in acquiring the rights, the game has been all but completed, and now Domark is firmly up some creek and short on paddling equipment. Something similar happened not so long ago to Elite over Question of Sport,

Take this stick and... waggle it

There's one sight guaranteed to make any computer journo's heart sink - no, I don't mean a tax demand - and that's a new joystick. The flipping things are just so boring Don't get me wrong, it's not that they're not useful - but so are accountants.

It's simply that there is very little anyone can do to make them appear interesting

Until now, that is For CPC Centre can reveal exclusive details III something rather spilfing The Star Cursor (sounds like a milfed spaceman) wery much based on the arcade joystick we've all come to know and wear our wrists out on I have seen and indeed used the Star Cursor, and jolly good it is too, with a



. A stick up here that's doing rather well down there (oh, you'll have to read the story ■ understand that!)

firm but not heavy action. The story goes that Mark Paulo, who works for Microleisure up in Glasgow, suggested they might like to do a home computer version of their arcade joystick. In return they let him have the European market

Already the Star Cursor has been a big hit in Australia. Now you can be the first in your neighbourhood to have one It's mail order only to begin with, so bang off your £18.99 to Microleisure, 16-32 Berkeley St. Glasgow G3 7DW (or ring 041-221 8944) If you tell them Steve sent you they'll include the return postage too. Meanwhile just don't ask if you can borrow my joystick, 'cos I'm using it.

Steve Carey

DS/DD 135TPI 100%Certified Lifetime Guarantee

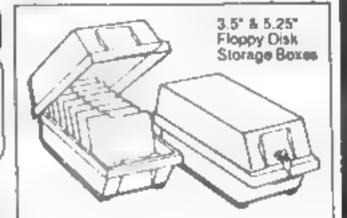
10£12 20£20 50£44 100£84 200£160 500£398

BENCHMARK

BRANDED

3 ½ DISK BOXES

10	Capacity	Library Case (per pack of 6) .£5.70	
40	Capacity	Lockable Box£5.25	
80	Capacity	Lockable Box£7.25	



3 PBOX AND DISKS OFFER

20 3.5" DS/DD Disks Plus 40 Capacity box £24.00 40 3.5" DS/DD Disks Plus 40 Capacity box £38.00 50 3.5° DS/DD Disks Plus 80 Capacity box £48.00 All boxes have lock and two keys

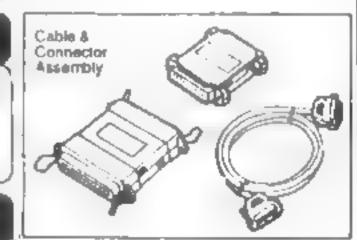
DATA SWITCH BOXES

2 Way RS232, 25 Way D Type£19	1.50
2 Way Cent, 36 Way£21	
4 Way Cent, 36 Way£29	
2 Way X Over, RS232£24	.00
2 Way X Over, Cent	00.6
Other Types Available Price POA	

		THE PARTY OF THE P
-	Data Switch Boxes & Printer Buffer	

DATA CABLES

25	Way	M	36	Way	18M	Type	}	. £ 7.95
36	Way	M-	36	Way	Mic	lent		£7.95
				A	ll 6fi	Long		



GENDER CHANGER

25 Way to 25 Way F

£5 25

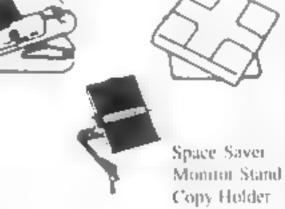
COPY HOLDERS

A4	Angle	Poise	Туре	 	 £13.70
					28.90

1		
	1	Space Monito

MOUSE MATS, ETC

Rigid Double Sided	£4.50
Semi Rigid	24.00
Mouse House	



PRINTER BUFFERS

PB64-1 1 IN -1 OUT 64K	
PB64-2 1 IN 2 OUT 64K	£99.00
PB256-1 1 IN 1 OUT 256K	
PB256-2 1 IN 2 OUT 256K	£175.00

SEE US AT THE WHICH COMPUTER SHOW!

PRINTER STANDS

132 Column Space Saver	€28.95
80 Column Space Saver	£24.95
80 Column Standard Plastic	£13.99
80 Column Moulded with Tray	00.812

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

Cheque or Postal Order to:





Manor Court Supplies Ltd

Dept NCE, Glen Celyn House, Penybont, Llandrindod Wells, Powys LD1 5SY. Telephone 0597 87792





Which show?

The Which Computer? Show, suffering from the usual strange punctuation that appears to affect the whole computer industry, will not be a Mecca for PCW owners. In their hundreds of thousands they will fail to beat a path to the National Exhibition Centre in Birmingham.

This column will be going but only because it has been sent thirteen separate invitations and a total of eight tickets (two were requested but it would be churlish to complain of largesse).

Locomotive's stand

The PCW will be represented at the Which Computer? Show. Locomotive Software is taking a stand to show off Locofile, amongst other goodies.

The show promises so many things that PCW owners might like but can neither afford nor find a use for, since most are writers concerned with the substance of their words rather than their appearance (did Tolstoy worry that he couldn't produce drafts of War and Peace in point Helvetica?) the promise of astonishing new strides forward in Desk Top Publishing will probably not get them overexcited.

There m Macinstosh SE in the PCW office (there he goes, boasting again) but so irritating is it in have to do any major editing

on it that it was worth the effort to repair the cable connecting it to the PCW - it had lost the DTR line - so that text in Quark's Express can be shot back across me the PCW for editing under Protext One day Desk Top Publishing Packages will be useful for writers as a dedicated word processor, but that day hasn't arrived yet.

Clock face

Many people went out and bought the SCA interface in preference in the Amstrad CPS 8256 on the entirely reasonable grounds that it was cheaper and included more facilities the best of these being the built in battery backed clock.

Those of you kicking yourselves for a missed opportunity will therefore be pleased to hear that the clock can now be bought seperately (SCA £19.95, Tel 0903 700288)

Unless you're one of the happy band who like to Damage It Yourself you won't 🚒 so pleased to hear that it's necessary to dismantle the Amstrad interface fit the clock. For those of a nervous disposition, 8000 Plus will soon be

step instructions in pictures

running an articlette with step by

Hard cheese

Will there ever be any major upgrades to the PCW system? ■ seems unlikely considering everything Top of most wish lists would certainly be a hard disk at the same kind of prices the PC world now boasts - under £200 from some suppliers - but the sad facts are that that not only does CP/M support large disks very poorly due to the directory structure used, but the Amstrad implementation dosn't support them at all and needs large doses of kludge to work. C'est la vie.

Steve Patient



Good BASIC

Here's the promised roundup of SuperBASIC programming aids. SuperBASIC Monitor from

PDQL in unambitious, but in seven quid is very cheap! provides dynamic (i.e runtime) monitoring of a program, with some of the facilities that machine-code monitors provide checking when assembler programs Basic-ALLY (super name!) from Talent-Plus (same address as TK Computerware, at Stone St, North Standford, Kent

TN25 6DF, Tel 0303 812801) at £19.95 is nearly three times are expensive but represents just as good value for money. Written by Eddy "Wimp Designer" Yeung, it m a classy utility again designed to be used dynamically giving the user an excellent overview (breakpoints, trace) of • SuperBASIC program's operation

Dynamic analysis, however competent the implementation, suffers from one drawback it's impossible to test any non-trivial program under **#** possible I/O conditions

Better BASIC

Better BASIC, from Digital Precision (222 The Avenue, London **SE** 9SE. Tel 01 527 5493). costs £24.95 and m a static analyser. It concentrates on "examining the source code | The Solution has arrived! of a program for structural and other faults.

tidying up, correcting errors and annotating" quite a specification! Programmers who've migrated to SuperBASIC from a lesser BASIC ("All BASICs are lesser BASICs than SuperBASIC...!") often misuse - or avoid - the powerful FOR ... END FOR, SELECT ON ... END SELECT, REPEAT ... END REPEAT IF ... ELSE ... END IF and other structures. They also believe that if a section of code appears to run under their version of the QL interpreter, all is OK. Nothing could be further from the truth! Almost an expert system, Better BASIC ■ instructional, useful and recommended.

Under the lens

Databases, emulators, toolkits, languages, compilers, disk interfaces, drives, graphics/DTP, accounts packages, accelerators, technical software, add-on RAM, spelling checkers, word processors, mice, first-aid, takeovers. QL personae - all are due to come under critical, unwatered-down appraisal in the coming weeks.

The best BASIC

My favounte is XREF, available for £20 from PDQL (Unit 1, Heaton House, Camden St. Birmingham B1 3BZ, Tel 021 200 2313). Though written by Better BASIC's author, the prolific Charles Dillon, the aims of XREF are unique. XREF (200 is the latest incarnation) provides an indexed list of all names (variables, functions, procedures) found in the listing, reporting by exception on names that are used but are not defined and vice versa. well as static trace (almost a contradiction in terms - but XREF's works1) that scans the code for all Proc calls (By whom? To whom? At what level?) An invaluable tool - buy it.

Stop press

Eric Simmonds

SECTOR SOFTWARE

NORTHERN SINCLAIR SHOW

A great day out for all QL, Spectrum, ZX81 and Z88 owners at Leyland in Lancashire on 8th April 1989.

The first Northern Sinclair Show will be held at:

Stokes Hall Church Road Leyland Lancashire

Come along and have a great day out and see all the latest software and hardware for Sinclair computers at bargain prices. New software for the Z88 will be released at the show from Harvester Information Systems, Miracle Hard disk drive for the QL and the DP MSDOS emulator for the QL will hopefully be on show. We also hope to be showing the new Cambridge Satellite TV System due for release end of March.

Admission £1.50 on the door or £1.00 for advance tickets available from Sector Software.

> SECTOR SOFTWARE 39 Wray Crescent **Ulnes Walton** Leyland Lancashire PR5 3NH Telephone 0772 454328



DEALERS - Stalls still available. Ring for details.

We also stock QL and Z88 hardware and software. Send an S.A.E. or phone for a full price list.



All Prices include VAT and Postage



LC10 PRINTER

pin, 80 column, 144cps, Centronics input, IBM and Epson compatible, Tractor Sheet and Friction Feed, Paper parking facility £219.00

BROTHER M1109 PRINTER

This is a 9 pin. 80 column, 120cps draft 25 cps NLQ printer that has a lot of features for a low price. Centronics and RS232 interface. IBM graphics emulation as well as Epson FX 80 mode. Pull tractor feed included. Friction feed, Roll paper option. This Printer uses a black fabric ribbon that has a half million character life and is an ideal budget printer, the price should be £195.00 but as a SPECIAL OFFER we are able to offer it for only

£155.00

LC10 COLOUR PRINTER

This Printer is a colour version of the LC10 with the same features but with the added a colour ability. Replacement ribbons cost only £6.00

£275.00

LC2410

This is a 24 pin version of the LC10, 24 pin head, 80 column, 170cps Draft, 57 cps NLQ, Centronics input. IBM and Epson compatible. Tractor Sheet and Friction feed. Paper parking allows the printer to look after the continuous paper automatically

£338.00

PHILIPS CM8833 MONITOR

A 14" dark screen, composite video, RGB linear, and RGBI TTL inputs, connectors include Phonoconnector, Euroconnector, ■ POL din connector and 3.5mm headphone socket. Controls include Colour Saturation, input I/II selector, RGB status switch, VCR switch, and a facility that at the press of a button the monitor becomes a green screen monitor automatically. The monitor supports full stereo sound out of its two speakers and is ideal for almost any computer, will display all 4096 colours of the Commodore Amiga and is recommended for Amiga and Atari ST. The RRP on this monitor is £299.00 but our price monly

£250.00

AMIGA WORKBENCH 1.3

The Amiga Workbench version 1.3 is now in stock and offers a host of facilities not found in earlier versions of Workberich, there are too many features to be mentioned here, the whole 3 disks and manual cost only

£15.00

AMIGA A500 COMPUTER

The Amiga A500 computer with 1MB internal drive, 4096 colour output, stereo sound and multitasking. Extras include Workbench, Tutorial disk, Utilities disk, Mouse, Modulator to allow you to use the Amiga on a normal TV set (RRP £25.00). Ten commercial games comprising Amegas, Insanity Fight. The Art of Chess, Mercenary, Barbarian, Ultimate Warrior, Terrorpods, Buggy Boy, Thundercats, Ikari Warriors and Wizball. The whole package would cost you about over £720,00 but our SPECIAL OFFER monly

£380.00

TEL: 0772 454328

It's great too that the MSX is still being

supported by the major software houses (eat

Here are a few pokes to keep the games

Vampire: Try POKE &HA500, &HC9. This is

for infinite energy. For immunity to

everything, try POKE &HA538, &HC9:POKE

Metal Gear: The radio frequencies for

contacting the resistance are 120.13, 120.26,

That's it for this week. Keep sending in

&HA578, &HC9:POKE &HA56B, &HC9.

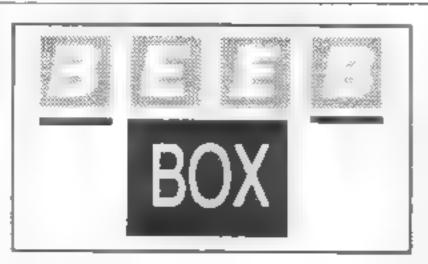
your heart out. Beeb and Atari 800 owners).

Vampire poked

120.33 and 120.91

those pokes folks.

players amongst you happy.



Graphic examples

I have at last got my copy of Colour Screenprint from ESM so it can be pitted against the upstart contender from 4mation Snatch!

Told you so

This month's tips is also a plea for help! Yes, your trusty columnist has suffered a breakdown - of his computer, that is - and he badly needs a replacement ROM for his Challenger 3 system.

Now you might think that ROMs are permanent, but this is not so, at least not for EPROMs, which have a finite life - and mine expired last week!

The solution is always to keep a ROM image saved on disk as a backup, and then if your ROM ceases to be you can always "blow" another one. Please note that this is not an invitation to piracy, just a plea to back up your software. Guess who didn't.

Having already received an award for the packaging, and thus gained oodles of free publicity. ESM must be pretty builtsh about the prospects for this nifty bit of software Snatch, however must be the winner on features with its facilities to enlarge and reduce the picture, after the palette, and its 24-pin printer support Against this, Screenprint comes as a handy ROM and is therefore always available, and can be used

in machines with no sideways RAM

Speed and output quality are the important factors, however, and the two products are roughly comparable on both counts, with perhaps Screenprint being # little faster on im colour dumps. Both were fairly slow printing out Mode 0 screens, but the quality on an Integrex was superb Snatch wins out flexibility-wise with its ability to save screens to disk for later printing

Interestingly, the two would not co-exist peacefully in one machine, although Screenprint seemed a cause less trouble than Snatch with other software

For me. Snatch with hands down in every way although Screenprint is a capable product, it just doesn't seem to have the pizazz Screenprint will suit some situations, however For example, primary schools will appreciate the topust packaging and ease of use and the sticker saying which machine it

resides in should come in handy

Testing game

Martello Tower also from ESM = a lesser program in every way but at the same time it is well presented and packaged it comes complete with a colour booklet and keystrip together with pre-printed photocopy-able worksheets

The dame is an adventure that asks kids to solve simples maths problems along the way make mage and keep records of their progress. The teacher can also keep tabs on what's going on via the work groups

ESM states that the program w suitable for 9-13 year olds. I would go along with that, but perhaps add older kids with learning difficulties and younger ones too with proper supervision

Andrew Brown



Hot off the duplicators

So far this week I have received no less than four new(ish) MSX games, three of them budget games, and MI of them by different software houses I'll have to stick to telling you the titles, and give you full reviews in future issues of Express.

Pasteman Pat . Silverbird . £1.99 Galaga • Bug Byte • £1.99 Blackbeard • Kixx • £2.99 Flintstones • Grandslam • £8.95

I've played Flintstones briefly and it looks pretty good. The graphics and sound are not bad at 📰

Two further games being released shortly on the MSX are 3D POOL from Firebird, priced # £7.99 and due for release in April. and Blasteroids on Mirrorsoft's Imageworks label.

Afterburner: a final judgement

Having now had the opportunity to give Afterburner a real hammering, I can only say I'm very impressed with the game.

On the MSX version you are presented with wire frame graphics, very little colour, spartan sound effects and very simple gameplay (sounds like a Spectrum game, in fact)

So why do ! find it so addictive? Maybe it's the speed and excitement of the game that has got me hooked. It does tend to get a bit hairy when you have bandits on your tail and in front of you too

Sure the game has a few let-downs. The sequence when you fly between buildings and shoot at the enemy on the ground could have been done better - e.g. more colour. Also, during this stage the sound chip seems to lock onto a single note. I can't imagine that this is intentional

These niggles apart, for a few hours' mindless fun I don't think you will beat Afterburner.

All shot up

There must be many MSX users out there who have Toshiba or JVC joysticks that are useless because the Fire buttons are now defunct. Well ! hope you haven't thrown them away, because for 25p plus postage you can easily fix them.

All you need is the Cirkit electronics catalogue and a handy soldering iron. The snap action switch, No KHC 10901, is identical to the buttons in the Toshiba HX J400 joystics, and I think also the JVC, though I'm not sure. The Fire buttons are push fit, and all that's needed is for the wires to be disconnected and resoldered.

OPEN

Mon-Fri 9am-8pm

ALLERS WELCOME

ACCESS VISA

CARD

ROTLINE

0772-452414

ALL GOODS DESPAICHED

WITHIN 12 HOURS

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

Sat 9am-4pm

Keith Neal

人ATARI

ONLY £510.00

16 BIT SOFTWARE

1943 Battle of Midway

4 x 4 Off Road Racing

Afterburner

Action ST

Battlechess

Batman

Bombuzat

Butcher Hill

Baal

Amiga Gold Hits

Action Service

Arcade Force Four

Battlehawks 1942

California Games

Captain Blood

Captain Fizz

is of

9.00

but

HOMESOFT (UK)

Software and Hardware





ALMOST PROBABLY THE CHEAPEST MAIL ORDER/RETAILER IN EUROPE

AMIGA 500	AMIGA 500	AMIGA 500	AMIGA 500
PACK I WITH MODULATOR AND DELUXE PAINT	PACK 2 WITH MODULATOR & DELUXE PAINT + WORKBENCH 1-3	PACK 3 WITH MODULATOR & DELL XE PAIN I + FIVE GAMES	PACK 4 WITH MODULATOR & DELUXE PAINT + TEN GAMES
ONLY £360.00	ONLY £370.00	ONLY £379.00	ONLY £389.00
AMIGA 500	ATARI 520 STFM	ATARI 520 STFM	AMIGA 500
PACK 5 WITH MODULATOR & DRAGON S LAIR PLUS Imb EXPANSION	ENPLORER PACK * I GAME, JOYSTICK & METACOMCO BASIC	SUPER PACK £450,00 WORTH OF GAMES + ORGANISER & METACOMCO BASIC	PACK III WITH PHILIPS CM8833 OR CBM 10848 MONITOR

*AMIGA 500 COMPUTERS ARE SUPPLIED WITH MOUSE, WORKBENCH DISKS, IT TORIALS FOR NEW RELEASES AND ITEMS NOT LISTED PLEASE PHONE US TODAY NEW TITLES WILL BE DESPATCHED ON CONFIRMED DATE OF RELEASE

MARI. 46 BIT SOFTWARE

Ghosts in Goblins

Internationa Karale -

Helter Skelter

Hostages

11 70 Iron Lord

12.70 Joan of Arc

13 90 Lancelot

14 70 Nebulus

9.70 NetherWorld

· · Je!

16.80 International Soccer

13.90 Japan Scenery Disk

11 70 Interceptor F A 18

14.70 Kennedy Approach

14 70 Land III Legends

Munsters

ONLY £345.00

AMIGA

13 90

9.70

14,70

14.70

11,70

16 80

16.50

23 90

12.70

14 70

17.70

11,70

11.70

13 90

13 90

ATARI

13 90

16.80

12.70

14.70

11.70

13.90

13.90

ONLY £270.00

13 90

13 90

. . .

AMIGA

:3 90

13.90

14 70

13 90

11.70

16.80

15.70

14.70

14.70

13 90

12 90

14.70

9.70

ONLY £585.00 SERVICE

> HOMESOFT (UK) FORMERLY OF PO BOX 49, LEYLAND OPEN TO THE PUBLIC AS OF MONDAY 16TH JAN 89

16 BIT OPENI	NG OFFE	RS 16 BIT
Heroes of the Lance Falcon (F16) Pacmania ThunderBlade Operation Wolf Speedball	AM 15.90 AM 17.50 AM 11.50 AM 14.90 AM 14.50 AM 14.50	- ST 15.90 - ST 14.50 - ST 11.50 - ST 12.90 - ST 11.50 - ST 14.50
TV Sports Football Who Framed Roger Rabbil Dungeon Master (1mb) Dragon's Lair (1mb) Rocket Ranger	AM 17.50 AM 14.50 AM 15.50 AM 32.50 AM 17.50	IN STOCK NOW!!

PERIPHERALS Competition Pro Extra Joystick 11.50Competition Pro 5000 Joystick 11.35Cheetah Mach 1+ Jovstick 9.50 Cheetah 1254 Joy stick 有利用 Cheetah Starfighter Joystick 11.50 Konry Speedking Joystick 9,70 Quickshot 2+ Joystick 6.99 Quickshot 2 Turbo Joystick 10.55 Magnum Joystick. 9.30 Joystick 2 12.50Konty Navigator Konix Speedking Autofire 10.20Joystick 4.99 Suncom Economy 3.5 DS/DD Dasks Per 10 9.50 3.5 ° DS/DD Disks Per 50. 47.00 3.5 DS/DD Disks Per 10 in case 10.50 100 Capacity 3.5. Storage Box. 6.95100 CAPACITY 5.25" STORAGE BOX (While Stocks Last)

100 Cap 3.5" Posso Storage Box	14.99
3.5 Head Cleaning Disk	2.50
Dy in Joy stick Extension Lead	4.50
Quality Mouse Mats	4.50

HOME SOFT UK
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE HARDWARE INCLUDED EUROPE ADD \$2.00 PER ITEM EXPRESS NEXT DAY COURIER SERVICE AVAILABLE
DEPT (NCE)

UNIT 13, CENTURION WAY INDUSTRIAL

EST. LEYLAND, PRESTON

Tel: (0772) 452414



DOMARK

SOFTWARE ASSISTANT Are you shaken but not stirred?

Domark is shortly to release ■ game based on the new James Bond film "Licence to Kill" - among others. We need you to come and join our Software Department to assist us in getting these projects out on time.

Please apply in writing to: Lizzie Wright, Domark Limited, Ferry House, 51-57 Lacy Road, Putney, London SW15 1PR.



Reptilia Design requires programmers to work in house on the Spectrum 48k/128k and Commodore 64. If you think you are talented enough to convert game from one format to another then write with examples of your work to:

Reptilia Design, Unit 27, 33 Noble Square, Basildon, SS13 1LT

For Further Details phone Ian or Mick between 12pm and 7pm on (0268) 590571



We require in-house

CODERS and GRAPHIC ARTISTS

for the AMICA ATABLET COLOTOLIA

for the AMIGA, ATARI ST, SPECTRUM and COMMODORE machines, capable of producing the ultimate in Games Software!

If you think you've got what it takes

If you think you've got what it takes, contact us at



immediately on...

0782 744707

or send C.V.'s and samples of your work to...



SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENTS, GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS.



We are a progressive company producing 32-, 16- and 8-bit entertainment software for the UK's leading software publishers.

Teque was awarded best 16 bit translation of the year for Pac-Mania. We are currently working on Blasteroids, Xwbots, Continental Circus and Thunderbirds.

As an expanding company we now require additional staff to enhance our in-house development team.

PROGRAMMERS

We are looking for experienced programmers to work inhouse on IBM PC, AMIGA, ATARI ST, ARCHIMEDES, CBM 64, SPECTRUM and AMSTRAD CPC

If you want to work on this year's top game projects please contact:

Tony Kavanagh on 0709 370102, or write to:

TEQUE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT LIMITED

Unit 2, Willis Croft, Downs Row, Moorgate, Rotherham S60 2HD

OPPORTUNITIES AT AUDIOGENIC

Emlyn Hughes International Soccer has just been awarded the accolade **BEST GAME OF THE YEAR** by Commodore Computing. Can YOU help us stay at the top? There are vacancies in the following areas:

- *CUSTOMER SERVICES answering customer queries, taking orders, and making sure they are despatched promptly. This is a good opportunity for a young person to gain experience. A knowledge of computers is not essential but would be very useful and would help your career prospects within Audiogenic. Enthusiasm and the ability to learn quickly are essential.
- ACCOUNTING our accountant needs an assistant. No formal qualifications are necessary, but you should have some practical experience of bookkeeping and accounts work generally. One of your key tasks would be entering transactions onto our computerised accounting system, so you should be reasonably familiar with a keyboard (touch typing is not necessary, however)

You should ideally be a non-smoker as smoking is not allowed on company premises. Write to: Lorraine Cook, Financial Controller, Audiogenic Software Ltd, Winchester House, Canning Road, Harrow HA3 78J, or telephone 01-861 1166 between 9am and 7.30pm

ARGONAUT SOFTWARE

We are expanding our development team and have vacancies for talented programmers, graphic artists and software musicians with experience on one or more of the Amiga, ST, Mac or IBM computers.

A good knowledge of machine code in either 68000 or 8086 is required. There are also positions for Z80 and 6502 programmers wishing to learn a new language. You will be working in a stimulating environment with a dynamic team of top programmers; on very powerful computer equipment rarely seen in the games industry.

We are the leading creator of 3 dimensional games like the award winning Star Glider series, and are now working on new exciting game and simulation products to be the hits of 1989 and 1990!

Top Salaries paid according to Experience, Ability and Performance.

Contact Jez San or Richard Clucas at our North London Offices on Tel: (01) 906 3744, Fax: (01) 959 5052

COMPUTER-WIZE

(i) Wiseman Grove, NCE, New Oscott,
Sutton Coldfield, Birmingham 823 5YG

Authorised ATARI, ACORN, COMMODORE dealer. ATARI Games Centre. Citizen Super Dealer

FULL RANGE OF COMPUTER BOOKS SUPPLIED ATARI 520STFM Super Pack + £450.00 of Software ... £379.00 ATARI 1040STFM Super Pack + £450 00 of Software £489.00 COMMODORE AMIGA Packs from (Ring for details)... £370.00 CUMANA Drives for ST & AMIGA from VISION 4200 Colour Monitor (14") Med Res £199.00 CITIZEN 1200 Dot Matrix Printer + Cable . £149.00 CITIZEN HQP-45 Printer Special Offer Save £319 £450.00 WE CAN SUPPLY A WIDE RANGE OF LEADS & CABLES

BLANK DISKS £10.00 PER 10 (+£1 p&p) **BRANDED & GUARANTEED** DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY

ALL BUSINESS ENTERTAINMENT & UTILITY SOFTWARE SUPPLIED -ALL APPLICATIONS CATERED FOR

ORDERS OVER £50.00 - FREE DELIVERY

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

10 MicroDrive Cartridges (used) £9.95

Prices include VAT and P&P

Cheque, PO to:

OMNIDALE LTD (N)

23 Curzon Street, Derby, DE1 2ES

Phone: 0332 291219

£19.95

£9.95

29.95

Commodore 64 PSU

Spectrum Membrane

Spectrum PSU

ade

us)

ence

any

nic

OF

CALL THE CREDIT CARD HOTLINE NOW! (021) 377 6698 FAST, FRIENDLY SERVICE BY TRAINED STAFF! **ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT**

Wordprocessors, Games, Utilities, Music, Languages, Art, Educational and even DTP progs from £1.75! You'll be amazed at our Premier Service. For a FREE catalogue send a 19p stamp to: ALPHA COMPUTING 32 Meadow Drive, Halifax, W.Yorks HX3 5JZ

ATARI ST PUBLIC DOMAIN

Apple // PUBLIC DOMAIN

Latest Shareware & P.D. from the USA. Send large sae for catalogue.

Computability
PO Box 1, Hedge End, Southampton

FREE !!! (1 per Household) 10 Wrap Around 3 1/2" Disk Labels S.A.E. to: N.B.S. (Label Offer) 21, Priory Rd, Newport, Isle of Wight

CHAMELEON SOFTWARE

BRANDED DISKS Sony Disks 3.5° DS DD 135TPI Box of 10 Sany Disks 5.25" DS DD 45 TPI Box of 10. Dysan 3.5" DS DD 135TPI Box of 10 (with library case). £11.00 Dysan 5.25" DS DD 48TPI Box of 10 €6 50 Dysan 5.25" DS DD 96TPI Box of 10 £8.00 DISK BOXES POSSO 150 x 3.5" CAPACITY COLOUR GREY £13.00 SIMMS TOSHIBA 100NS LOW PROFILE

APPLE SPECIALISTS. Access accepted P & P £1 50 per order. All prices excl of VAT. Cuckoo Lane, Pinchbeck. Spalding, Lines, PE11 3XT.

0775 85481

ANADDINK

PCW 9512 CARBON FILM RIBBONS £2 Each plus 99p per order

(e.g. 2 for £4.99, 5 for £10.99, etc) Send your USED carbon-film cassettes with payment to: ALADDINK, (Dept. C.E.), Eyemouth,

Berwickshire, TD14 5AP Also fabric ribbons re-inked for most printers. Send SAE for details stating printer make & model, or Telephone 08907 50965 to 8pm

SERIOUS SPECTRUM OWNERS wanting UTILITIES PROGRAMMING HELP, PRACTICAL software USEFUL articles, GRAPHICS, INFO, IDEAS and MORE from LIKE-MINDED THINKERS, TRY

OUTLET monthly on MDRIVE, OPUS, DISCIPLE, PLUS D. TAPE

£2 gets YOUR FIRST issue! A blank disc . cartridge (not cassette) gets a FREE demo! CHEZRON SOFTWARE, 605 LOUGHBOROUGH

ROAD, BIRSTALL, LEICESTER LE4 4NJ

PRICE MASSACRE !!!

Discounted Computers, printers and Software Home Computers a speciality 10% off retail for all ATARI Computers. We are willing to discuss your

requirements without obligation and will support you after the purchase.

SAMPLE PRICES

^	CALL FOR OTHER PRI	CES
40 Mb Hard	Card	£250.00
30 Mb Hard	disc kit	£225.00
Opus PCIV E	GA 20Mb	£950.00
Amstrad 164	0 ECD 20Mb	£900.00



PERIPHERAL **HARDWARE**

091 536 7951 **Authorised Amstrad Dealer** **26 UNDERHILL ROAD CLEADON VILLAGE** SUNDERLAND **TYNE & WEAR SR6 7RS**

GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR PC.

Try our new range of utility programmes

0928 701694

Parallel Systems Unit 661 Westwood, Runcorn WA7 6LN

MASSIVE SOFTWARE STOCK CLEARANCE AT SIMPLY **RIDICULOUS PRICES!!**

Spectrum, Commodore, Amstrad, ST, etc. Cassettes from only £1 !! Discs from only £2 !! Send SAE for FREE catalogue (State machine)

PO BOX 318, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST6 6UX

BARGAINS! BARGAINS!

COMPUTERWARE

DATABASE	LOTUS	DTP
Clipper Summer '87 £378.30 Database 4.0 £435.50 DBXL Diamond 1.2 £120.90 DBase III+ £378.30 DBase IV £442.00 Foxbase + 2.1 £192.40	Lotus 1-2-3 2.01 NCP £278.20 Lotus Agenda £252.20 Lotus Freelance+ 2.0 £293.80 Lotus Graphwriter II £296.90 DATAPERFECT 2.0 £266.50 GENIFER 2.0 £235.30	Framework III 1.0£397.80 Symphony 2.0£393.90 Gem Artline£245.10 Gem Desktop Pub 2.0 £161.20 Goscript£159.90 Harvard Graphics 2.1 £261.30 Pagemaker 3.0 £479.70 Ventura 2.0 £449.80
Prices exclude VAT. Add £5 per item	pap 0382 202 302	NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE

* * * CERTIFIED DISKS * * *

GAMSU ASSOCIATES LTD 61 Reform Street, Dundee, DD1 1SP

INCLUDING SLEEVES, LABELS AND A 100% NO-QUIBBLE GUARANTEE!

QTY.	5.25"		3,50"
	DS/DD	DS/DD	DS/DD
25 50 100 200	£9.40 £17.00 £30.00 £58.00	£23.00 £45.00 £85.00 £160.00	£22.00 £40.00 £75.00 £140.00

PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE AND V.A.T.



quoting your Access number, or send cheques to: **WESTONING LTD**

DEPT NCE, 12 SANDERSON ROAD, WESTONING, BEDFORD MK45 5JY

13 CASTLE AVE., ROTHERHAM, S.YORKS. S80 2JN



AT LEAST 20% OFF

FULL PRICED * TITLES!

Budget Games £1.75 & £2.50

BARGAIN BASEMENT

GAMES from ONLY 99_P

WE ACCEPT

SECONDHAND SOFTWARE

ENTRANCE

ALL ORIGINALS FROM ONLY 50p each ASK FOR A FULL LIST

EXTRA SAVINGS on

RELEASES

NEW

ALL COMPUTERS CATERED FOR

P&P FREE IN U.K.

100's of Titles in Stock FREE CATALOGUE ON REQUEST

POST

JOYSTICKS FROM £4.50

TEL: ROTHERHAM (0709) 829286



WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

PSsst!

Another dose of antidote to computing hype

Manual Labour

PSsst! issued the ultimate challenge to six technical writers this week. Could they write clear, comprehensive instructions - readily understood by the average person - to show how, in straightforward and simple steps, to do something quite difficult and challenging - such as make a cup of tea?

They all said yes, and their efforts are below. We're confident you'll agree that they represent the very best of current computer writing.

1. Ichiro Ushikuso: **Translator of Japanese** computer manuals into English

How is made delicious tea

At first, is to open teapot. If 'tealeaf' are there, to empty tealeaf out, so making empty pot. Next is to boiling kettle, with water up to kettle's top sufficient for persons who will

drink tea. When kettle's boil sound is heard (this in sound like 'whistling') to turn off kettle and

pour boiling hot into teapot, making sure teapot has tealeaf in for sufficient tea drinking persons. For example, one spoon tealeaf for pot, and one for each drinking person. After two minutes' leaving, then to pour out tea (this is called 'blewing' of tea) into CUDS. And adding milk, or

sugar, if each respective person's taste is for milk or sugar. But, not if person's taste is for brack or non-sweetened (bitter) tea.

amounts of tea. If in doubt ask your local dealer. You will also need some tea leaves, sufficient for the number of people who will be using the system. Tea can be made for any number of people from one upwards.

Water must be heated to a temperature hot enough to make tea-making possible. Many beginners wonder how large a kettle to buy. The answer is simple. Make sure you have a kettle of sufficient capacity to take as much water as is needed.

Be careful not to put too much milk in each cup, but on the other hand make sure you don't put in too little. If you take sugar, similar precautions apply. A little thought beforehand can save a lot of time

3. Norm Szczkanski: Technical contributor to Byte magazine

For making tea I use a Russell-Hobbs Boilomatic KX339 with expanded 2.5 kilowatt element taking 110V at 60Hz. In England I guess you will need a step-up or step-down or step-across transformer to take the 240 volt supply at 50Hz, and any of the 1987 or later series of KX kettles and compatibles should work with minor modification so long as the element is marked either '6773662' or '6773663'. I have a letter from Jake Djarcziewicz of

Aspirin, Texas, who asks for the pin-outs to run a Swan Hi-Speed from a 12 volt car battery. Connect pin 13 to 15, 16 to 13, 19 to 16, solder remaining connections on the kettle motherboard and disconnect surge plugs before running the system, then (cont'd page 327)

4. Dennis Hacker: Software manual writer

• Frank Stodger (No. 6) has gone on to a 1. First decide on the tea you will use. A list of suitable types can

be found in any tea suppliers.

career writing manuals on slimming

2. Then put into the teapot the amount of tea appropriate to the number of people drinking. Most good recipe books will have further details on this.

3. Heat the kettle to the right temperature. Instructions on how to use a kettle appear at the back of most kettle manuals.

4. Pour the water into the teapot. Any standard teapot will do. Your local



Digitisers

Put yourself in the picture with a digitiser! Express details the hows and the whys and the best buys

Which Computer? Show

Full report on the new products, personalities and happenings at the NEC

ProgrammingAll you ever wanted to know about programming languages, and quite a lot you didn't

Your machine

More up-to-the-minute news and gossip about your micro

Letters, reviews, tips, gossip, news, comment, vouchers, beginners, PSsst... and much more!

On sale Thursday March 2nd

Only 48p!

Order yours now!

department store will be able to advise.

8. Then add the milk (details on milk can be found in any good book on factates) and sugar (details on the back of the packet are on most good quality brands of sugar) in the right quantities (a utility in the public domain called Q75-X&3.EXE will help you).

6. From hereon the steps are the same as for pouring coffee (see 'Making coffee' which will be out shortly).

7. If you have any problems, call our technical support line in California on 0101-564-8127-675773-6647 extension 2451 (open alternate Fridays only, 2am to 6am GMT) and please allow twenty minutes for your call to be processed.

5. Darren Crapp (16): **Games writer**

TEA is BRILL, I realy like TEA and drink about 10 cups a day, there are lots of ways you can make it, for example with TEA bags or with leafs, my favourite way is this. Boil lots of water and pour it into a

TEApot, the TEApot is empty of course, however ther are TEA bags in it, 1 bag per each person, and 1 for the pot. although this can make strong TEA and if you dont like it strong you can leave it out making one bag each. Then you leave the TEA, for 2 minutes or longer, if you leave it too long it tastes auful though, then if you pour out the TEA, using a strainer into a cup, then add the milk, if you add sour milk though like I did yesterday it tastes like SICK so be carful and it is fresh and not sour, and dont add to much. If you like it sweet you can add sugar, I like one spon though my friend Irving has no sugar, I cant understand my-self though. He has a ST but I have an AMIGA A1000 and have Interceptor, Popoluos, Flying Shark, Elite, Photon Paint, Workbench 1.3 (cont'd p 94)

6. Frank Stodger: ex-**Amstrad tea-stirrer**

Find tea machine.

2. Press button marked 'tea'.

2. Eric Fudge: Freelance writer in computer magazines

Tea: How to get the best out of your brew - a beginners guide

Making tea is really much easier than is generally thought. Choice of tea in important of course, so make sure you choose the right brand. You will need a large teapot, though you can use a small teapot if you only intend to make small

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS • 25 FEBRUARY 1989.



ATARI 520ST-FM 1Mb £299

plus V.A.T.

With SUPER PACK of over £450 worth of FREE software

plus FREE STARTER KIT

Exclusive Computer Express Atari starter kit.

ST OWNER'S SECOND MANUAL

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE * MOUSE MAT

ATARI HARDWARE	
Atari 520STFM, 512K RAM, 1Mb Disk Drive, Mouse	£235.99
Alari 520STFM 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive, Super Pack S/Ware	£299.00
Alari 1040STFM, 1Mb RAM, Disk Drive, Mouse	£399.06
Alari 1040STFM with SM124 Mono Monitor.	£499.00
Atari 1040STFM with Philips 8833 Colour Monitor	£639.00
Alari Mega ST2, 2Mb RAM, Mouse, Mono Monitor,	£799.00
Alari SM124 12" High Res Mono Monitor	£119.00
Alari SC1224 12" Med Res Colour Monitor	E339.00
Cumana 1 Mb Double sided 3.5" Disk Drive	299.00
Philips 8833 Med Res Colour Monitor - Excellent Buy	E249.00
Super Drive 20Mb Hard Disk - Auto Boot!	£455.00

PROFESSIONAL ATARI SOFTW.	ARE
DX Heaven Editor - Midi Synth Editor	00.883
Steinburg Pro 24 software - from as little as	
Film Director - Animation Package for Art Director.	
PC Ditto - At Last a Full IBM Emulator	
Timeworks DTP - Xerox Ventura Clone.	289.99
Easy Draw II Great with Timeworks DTP.	239.00
Spectrum 512 - The Ullimate Paint Programme	
First Word Plus	£56.00
WordPerfect	£169.00
Superbase Personal - Powerful Relational Database.	€73.00
Timeworks Desk Top Publisher - The Ventura DTP Clone	
Fastcom - Popular ST Communications Package.	
Mark Williams 'C' Compiler - 'C' How You Like This	290.00
Fast ST Basic (ROM) - It's really fast!	
Fast ST Basic (Disk) - Disk Version of Above	£33.00
CAD 3D 2.0 Cyberstudio - The Best 3D Drawing Kit	

THE TOT SEELING ELISTING	
Advanced OCP Art Studio - Low Cost Art Package	£18.45
Chessmaster 2000 – 3D Graphics With Speech.	£18.45
Flight Simulator III - Very Realistic Best Seller	£36.00
Flight Simulator Scenery Disks - For Use with Above.	£18.45
International Soccer - Kick 'em to death	£17.95
Obliterator - Through the plasma in Cinemascope graphics	.£21.95
Terrorpads – Watch Out They're Here!	£18.45

ATARITOP SELLING LEISURE SOFTWARE

MANY OTHER TOP RELEASES AVAILABLE

ATARIMEGA ST2

Serious computing with unlimited expandability. 68000 processor running ill 8MHz, built—in 720K floppy drive, Midi ports with 3 3 programmable sound channels, Mouse, GEM. Choice of Monitors. High resolution Mono Monitor. £799 Medium resolution Colour Monitor. £934 20Mb Supra Hard Disk ex stock £455

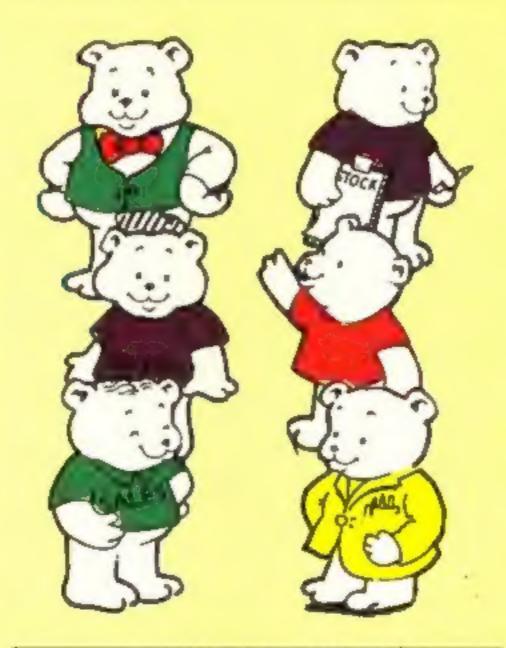
ATARI MEGA WP LASER PACK

ATARI LASER PRINTER

8 pages per minute in 300 dots per inch resolution at a price not be missed. £1085

ATARI 1040ST-FM

All the brilliance of the Atari with 1Mb of RAM and 1Mb double sided disk drive.



GAMES SOFTWARE

GARRIED SOFT IT	ALIE .
Afterburner	Call
Carrier Command	Atari Amiga £21
Corruption	
Dagas Elite	
Daley Thompson	
Dragon Ninja	Call
Dungeon Master	Atari £19
F16 Falcon	Call
Flight Simulator 3 IBM	Atari Amiga £39
Garfield	
Interceptor	Amiga £23
Manace	Amiga £17
Operation Wolf	Atari Amiga £18
Starglider 2	Atari Amiga £19
Star Ray	Alari £16
Star Ray	Amiga £23
STOS Game Creator	Atari £26
Super Hang - on	Atari £19
Thunderblade	Call
U.M.S	Atari £23
Virus	Atari Amiga £19
Where Time Stood Still	Atari £16
Plus a full range of all popular software a	at low prices.

COMMODORE AMIGA 500

AMIGA

AIVIIOA	
Amiga 500 with free TV Modulator	£319
Amiga 500 with modulator and 10 Games	£355
Amiga Colour Monitor	£249
Amiga Mini Genlock	
Amiga External Drive 3.5"	
Amiga 500 External 20Mb Hard Disk with SCSI	
Amiga 2000(8) CPU and Keyboard	

AMIGA PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Page Flipper with FX animated graphics and sound	00.002.
Descartes? Educational Graphing Tool	£21.99
Silver Ray Tracing and Animation	
IntroCAD - Amiga aided design	£44.99
Director - Thames TV on your Amiga	£42.99
Professional Pagesetting - under	£100.00
Educational Software - from	
Deluxe Photo Lab - omnicolour paint system	
Photon Paint - the latest word in paint packages	

MIDI for the AMIGA

Call for details of our range of Midi equipment and software.

STAR LC-10

EPSON LX800

PANASONIC 1081

At this price who can ignore this little winner. 120cps draft and 30cps in NLQ makes it everybody's favourite.£143

NEC P2200

TIMEWORKS

All goods guaranteed. Official Purchase orders accepted from Government, Local Authorities, Universities and PLC's. All prices exclusive of VAT and subject to change without notice. Delivery charges extra. No returns or repairs accepted without Returns Authorisation Number (obtainable from our Technical Support Department).

Defective dead-on-arrival merchandise repaired or replaced immediately at our carriage expense. Carriage on warranty repairs is paid by the customer. Non-defective credit returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Technical support available Monday to Friday. Export and trade enquiries welcome.

FOR FULL PRICE LIST PLEASE CALL
EXPORT & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
TELEPHONE & MAIL ORDERS WELCOME



CALL 0727 37451



MICRO-COMPUTERS, PERIPHERALS SOFTWARE, SALES & SUPPORT CREDIT CARDS NOT DEBITED UNTIL DESPATCH

HEAD OFFICE

• CAXTON CENTRE • PORTERS WOOD • ST. ALBANS • HERTS • AL3 6XT • (0727) 37451

NORTH LONDON MANCHESTER WEST LONDON

BIRMINGHAM

- 99 PARK STREET LANE BRICKET WOOD ST. ALBANS HERTS AL2 2JA (0727) 72790
 85 WASHWAY ROAD (A56) SALE MANCHESTER M33 1TQ 061 962 0780
- 304 KINGSHILL AVE HAYES MIDDLESEX 01-841 8744.
- 1046-1048 COVENTRY ROAD (A45) HAYMILLS BIRMINGHAM B25 8DP 021-772 5212

SHOWROOM OPENING HOURS: Monday-Friday 9am-6pm Saturday 10am-5pm



